This sixth edition of *Private Infrastructure: Support from the Inter-American Development Bank Group* was prepared by the staff of the Infrastructure and Financial Markets Division of the Sustainable Development Department (SDS/IFM). Juan Benavides and Juan José Durante updated this publication under the supervision of Pietro Masci, Chief of SDS/IFM. The Regional Operations Departments, the Research Department, the Integration and Regional Programs Department, the Private Sector Department, the Inter-American Investment Corporation, and the Multilateral Investment Fund provided support and inputs. The report provides information about IDB Group operations that were approved as of December 31, 2005.

Antonio Vives and Jorge Rivas (November 1997); Tracy Phillips (August 1999); María Antola, Paul Moreno, and Juan Benavides (March 2001); Mónica Almonacid, Paulina Beato, Jaime Millán, and Diego Sourrouille (February 2003); and Juan Benavides and Paola Moyano (2004) prepared the earlier editions of this document. This publication is not an official Bank group document, as its authorities have not approved it. Permission is granted to copy from this report with proper attribution to the Bank.

April 2006

Additional copies of this publication can be obtained from:

IFM Publications
Infrastructure and Financial Markets Division
Inter-American Development Bank
1300 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20577
Mail Stop W-0508

E-mail: sds@ifm@iadb.org
Fax: (202) 623-2157
Web Site: http://www.iadb.org/sds/ifm
Infrastructure provides the backbone for economic activity. The quality, price and coverage of the networks of electricity, gas, water and sanitation, telecommunications and transportation determine whether or not a country will succeed at raising the well-being of the population as a whole and the competitiveness needed to survive in an increasingly integrated world.

The infrastructure sector has been the recipient of a sustained lending effort by the IDB Group. Since 1994, when the Private Sector Department (PRI) was created, the Bank Group has approved loans and guarantees to 93 private projects in infrastructure, adding up to $3.9 billion. Since the January 2004 edition of this Private Infrastructure report, 14 additional private infrastructure projects were approved for a total IDB Group contribution of $593.4 million (versus $2.2 billion approved for the public sector).

The IDB Group’s support for infrastructure relies on a policy that requires that the service be provided in the most efficient and effective way, on a sustainable basis, by those better qualified to do so. This normally means that the State will tend to focus on policy setting, oversight and regulation of services, shifting the financing, investing and managerial functions to private parties. As a lender of last resort, the approach of the Bank Group consists of facilitating the flow of financial resources for infrastructure while simultaneously strengthening local institutional skills, so as to attain sustainable reforms. Resources previously needed to build public infrastructure are released to cover other basic social needs. Well-designed, screened projects will increase the competitiveness and coverage of basic services in the countries, with the spillover effect of enhancing trade opportunities stemming from economic integration.

This publication provides an overview of the Bank Group’s financial and nonfinancial activities in the sector. It describes the types of instruments developed so far, and contains an up-to-date list of funded projects since 1990. Emphasis is placed on providing brief and precise information on the project finance characteristics of individual loans, such as sponsors, borrowers, and debt structure. This report also includes a list of publications, as well as the Bank’s operational policies and strategies in the specific sectors.

We hope that this publication will contribute to a better appreciation of the support that the Bank Group is giving to private infrastructure and to a deeper understanding of all the instruments available.

Antonio Vives
Manager a.i.
Sustainable Development Department
CONTENTS

1 Introduction 1

2 IDB Group Support for Private Infrastructure since 1990 2
   The IDB Group Strategy and Policy 2
   Lending Portfolio 5
   Private Sector Department (PRI) 5
   Inter-American Investment Corporation (IIC) 7
   Public Sector Arm of the Bank 7
   Multilateral Investment Fund (MIF) 8
   Nonfinancial Activities 8

3 Conclusion 9

4 Annexes 11
   Tables 11
   Project Briefs 21
   IDB Operational Policies 103
   Nonfinancial Activities 116
1. INTRODUCTION

Since the Inter-American Development Bank (IDB) was founded in 1959, support to infrastructure has been the largest component of its lending operations. This assistance has traditionally been provided through the public sector, in the form of project-specific loans as well as sector lending and technical cooperation operations, supporting the creation of appropriate regulatory frameworks. However, in the last few years, there has been a significant increase in the participation of the private sector, as both operator and owner of infrastructure services. With the Inter-American Investment Corporation (IIC), the Multilateral Investment Fund (MIF) and the Private Sector Department (PRI) of the Bank that started to operate in 1989, 1993 and in 1994, respectively, the Bank Group\(^1\) has responded with operations specifically designed to encourage private sector participation in infrastructure.

The Bank provides direct lending and guarantees for infrastructure projects with private participation through the Private Sector Department. It also supports the development of the proper environmental and regulatory frameworks through sector lending and technical cooperation operations provided by its public sector arm. Since 1989, the IIC has taken loan and equity participation in small- and medium-sized infrastructure projects and has provided financial advice for infrastructure transactions. The MIF addresses regulatory reform and, in some cases, privatization issues to facilitate private sector participation by providing grants through its technical cooperation window.

This report provides a review of IDB Group activities supporting private participation in infrastructure between 1990 and 2005. By compiling all these activities into a single document, a better appreciation will be developed for the contribution it has made and the degree to which more action is required. Section II describes IDB Group’s actions for private infrastructure since 1990 and discusses the IDB Group strategy, the lending program, the technical assistance program, and nonfinancial activities. Section III presents some conclusions. Finally, the Annexes include tables summarizing the activities and a brief description of each project.

---

\(^1\) The IDB Group has three members that associate on activities concerning the development of the private sector: the Inter-American Development Bank (IDB), the Inter-American Investment Corporation (IIC), and the Multilateral Investment Fund (MIF). The IDB, IIC and MIF are distinct entities with separate ownership and financial resources. None of these entities is responsible for the obligations of the others.
2. IDB GROUP SUPPORT FOR PRIVATE INFRASTRUCTURE SINCE 1990

The IDB Group Strategy and Policy

The Bank prepared a strategy entitled Fostering Infrastructure Development in Latin America and the Caribbean: A Strategy Proposal in order to guide the actions of the IDB group in infrastructure. The IDB Board of Executive Directors favorably considered the Strategy (GN-1884-1) on August 30, 1995. The strategy recommends that infrastructure continue to be one of the main components of the IDB's lending portfolio, and it highlights private sector financing and guarantees as central concerns requiring a new focus. Furthermore, the Strategy specifically identifies several areas closely related to private sector participation in infrastructure that require attention. First, it recommends support for the development of domestic financial markets in order to expand the types of funding available to infrastructure projects. Second, it recommends that the IDB Group consider support to alternative sources of financing, such as infrastructure funds, bond insurance, securitization and leasing. Finally, it proposes that the Bank Group examine other financing options such as political risk reinsurance.

To further guide actions in infrastructure, the Board of Executive Directors issued the Public Utilities Policy (GN-1869-3) on August 15, 1996 (see Annex 3). This Policy establishes conditions for Bank operations and outlines various mandates, among which are ensuring long-term sustainability of infrastructure services; achieving economic efficiency in provision; safeguarding quality; promoting accessibility by all citizens; and meeting wider national objectives, in particular, protection of the environment. While it recognizes that, in many cases, the private sector may be the most adequate provider, the policy does not offer this as a universal solution. It acknowledges that different countries and sectors may require different solutions at different points in time including the private sector, the public sector or, in some cases, a partnership of both.

In addition to providing guidance for direct lending for specific projects, the Policy's goal is to create or develop the proper regulatory framework and institutions. The Policy targets a balanced development for all sectors in each country. Although some sectors enjoy comparative advantages for private participation (such as telecommunications and energy) and the more developed countries tend to be more attractive than the lesser-developed ones, the IDB Group will continue to direct its efforts toward removing existing bottlenecks and securing a balanced approach. Table I shows the general objectives and conditions set forth by the Public Utilities Policy.

In late 1997, the Board approved the document Operational Guidelines for Private Sector Infrastructure Lending without Government Guarantees. The document details the objectives, instruments and guidelines for eligibility of countries and projects; establish-
PRIVATE INFRASTRUCTURE. SUPPORT FROM THE INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK GROUP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Policy Objectives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Ensure the long-term sustainability of services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Achieve economic efficiency in the provision of services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Safeguard service quality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Promote the accessibility of the services to all citizens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Meet wider national objectives, in particular environmental protection</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Basic Conditions

• Separation of the roles of policy formulator, regulator, and entrepreneur
• Sector structure that favors efficiency and maximizes the scope of competition
• Adoption of a sound and adequate regulatory regime
• Appropriateness of institutional vehicles for regulation
• Adoption of governance modes that provide efficiency incentives for management
• Existence of a firm government commitment to the objectives of the policy

Definition of Sound Regulatory Framework

• Favorable investment and credit climate
• Promotes competition
• Prices of monopolies are regulated to ensure long-term sustainability and economic efficiency
• Subsidies, if present, should (1) justify a specific social objective; (2) contain a mechanism to collect funds; and (3) be comprised of transparent transfer schemes; and (d) promote consumer interests

Bank Involvement and Compliance with Conditions

• Must take comprehensive and long-term view
• Use basic conditions to help define core programs/actions required for self-sustaining sector reform
• Should accompany progress in the implementation of the agreed upon reform program

Table I: IDB Public Utilities Policy

Bank's Strategy for project selection for private sector lending operations seeks to support creditworthy projects, which further the following objectives:

(a) provide a clearly positive developmental impact as measured by economic and environmental feasibility,
(b) mobilize the participation of private debt and equity capital and private management and risk assumption to the greatest possible degree,

(c) facilitate the development of private sector infrastructure and local capital markets,

(d) support either a demonstration effect of the role of the private sector in infrastructure and/or lead to a further maturation of nascent regulatory environments for private infrastructure.

It is to be recognized that without the involvement of the IDB, the projects would not have been able to move forward within the foreseeable future in an equally sound manner.

In March 2000, the Board of Executive Directors issued the Energy Strategy to guide the Bank’s action in supporting countries to face the challenges of consolidation of energy reforms, making service available to all, developing environmentally sound supply and demand patterns, achieving integration of regional energy markets and mobilizing financial resources.

The operational guidelines for the application of the Public Utilities Policy to the water and sanitation sector and the energy sector were favorably considered by the IDB’s Programming Committee in 2003 and 2005, respectively. The guidelines for the water and sanitation sector address the issues of gradual reforms, the alternatives to conduct regulation and supervision, organization of supply, financial sustainability (including tariffs and subsidies) and multi-sector projects.

In addition, the Bank has reviewed and updated its Energy Policy, which sets out the basic conditions to be met by operations in the sector to qualify for Bank support, and how Bank involvement in the sector will be judged against these conditions. The Energy Policy is expected to be approved in 2006.

Integration of physical infrastructure is one of the areas receiving special consideration by the Bank. The efforts in that regard are mostly channeled through two ongoing regional integration programs: Plan Puebla-Panama (PPP; the integration initiative for Meso-America) and Iniciativa para la Integración de la Infraestructura Regional Suramericana (IIRSA; an initiative fostered by the presidents of South America since 2000). A key IDB area of support to transnational infrastructure projects pertains to the facilitation of high-level agreements among participating countries, regulatory harmonization and identification of governance and financial structures to push the projects forward.
Lending Portfolio

Private Sector Department (PRI)
Under the Eighth General Capital Replenishment, which took place in 1994, the Bank was allowed to provide long-term direct financing and guarantees for private sector participation in large infrastructure and public service projects without government guarantees. To facilitate such new lending operations, the Private Sector Department was established in September 1994.

So far, the Bank has financed 76 private infrastructure projects, providing $3.77 billion in direct lending and guarantees and $4.16 billion in IDB “B” loans (syndicated loans) as part of projects with a total cost of $21.39 billion (see Table A-1). Out of 76 active projects, 42 were in the energy sector (totaling US$2.3 billion), 17 in the transportation sector (totaling US$815 million), 7 in water and sanitation (totaling US$181 million), 4 in telecommunications, 1 in postal services and 5 in infrastructure investment funds and others. Although more than half of the projects were for the energy sector, it should be noted that this sector consists of a number of varied sub-sectors, including electricity generation, distribution, transmission and gas transportation. In addition, the generation projects also cover several fuel types (gas, coal and hydroelectric) and project off-take structures (merchant plants and power purchase agreements, or PPAs). The projects approved for the transportation sector were primarily devoted to the development of toll road concessions. However, in recent years the Bank has financed airport and port operations. When compared to other sectors, the water sector has proven to be the most difficult to finance due to the social and political reluctance to bring private sector companies into these services. In addition, perceived political and regulatory risks have contributed to the difficulties.

The tendency is for the Bank to work on a country-by-country basis, as determined by the market. Nevertheless, the Bank and the Multilateral Investment Fund are expected to make a significant joint effort to support sectors and countries that may not be market favorites. Seeking to address this need in a coherent way in 2002 the Board of Executive Directors approved an action plan for IDB Group activities related to private sector development in C and D countries.

It is also important to mention that the Bank has participated in projects rich in innovative features. Examples include: (1) the first nonrecourse greenfield merchant power plant in Latin America (Peru); (2) the first Build-Own-Operate project in the Mexican gas transportation sector; (3) support of sub-sovereign water and sanitation projects in Argentina and Honduras; (4) the first transnational network for integrating energy markets finance through project finance structures; and (5) the first use of the guarantee project to cover both principal and interests of a bond issue to finance a toll road project in Chile. Table II compares Bank approvals of public and private sector loans.
Table II: IDB Net Approvals in Infrastructure: Public vs. Private Sector 1996-2005

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Energy-Public</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy-Private</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>374 (250)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>439 (100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water &amp; Sanitation-Public</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water &amp; Sanitation-Private</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>31 (31)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation-Public</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>641</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>889</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>568</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation-Private</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>150 (75)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>75 (75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other-Private</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Public</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1,400</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1,568</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1,862</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>912</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Private</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>261</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Energy-Public</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy-Private</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water &amp; Sanitation-Public</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water &amp; Sanitation-Private</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation-Public</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>515</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation-Private</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>161 (150)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>93 (75)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>103 (28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other-Private</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>40 (10)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>218 (64)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Public</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1,665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Private</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>279</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Numbers in brackets indicate the amount of the guarantees. Only Private Sector Department operations are included in the table. The table does not include project preparation and execution facilities (PEF).

Source: Own calculations based on the IDB Corporative Data Base.
Inter-American Investment Corporation (IIC)
The Inter-American Investment Corporation represents an important source of financing for small- and medium-scale private sector infrastructure projects. In addition to lending operations, the IIC undertakes direct equity participation in infrastructure projects and investment funds and provides financial advisory services for infrastructure investments. During its seventeen years of operations, the IIC has played an active role in developing and financing infrastructure projects in Latin America and the Caribbean. Since 1989, it has participated in 25 operations with a total commitment of $138.8 million in IIC funding plus $120.7 million in cofinancing, with a total IIC participation of $259.5 million (see Table A-2). Approved projects are in the general infrastructure, transportation, water and sanitation, telecommunications and energy sectors. In addition to direct participation in infrastructure projects, many of the other operations in its portfolio have a significant economic infrastructure component.

Examples of projects with cofinancing include an operation to finance the construction of a hydroelectric plant in Argentina (approved in 1997). The total cost of the project was $35.7 million, financed by $10 million from an IIC type A loan, and another $10 million from a type B loan. Another example is the operation for Caribbean Basin Power Ltd. where, in addition to equity participation in the investment fund, the IIC participated in a parallel debt facility.

Another noteworthy example of IIC projects concerns its participation in funds dedicated to promote Latin American private infrastructure. In 1994, the IIC signed an agreement to make an equity investment of $5 million in a $50 million fund dedicated to making private investments in power generation and distribution facilities throughout Latin America. Because the initial investor groups were subject to regulations restricting expansion of their scope of activities, the managers created a second fund to include investors interested in broader sector diversification. The IIC took an additional equity participation of $5 million in this second fund in 1997. In the telecommunications sector, the IIC financed a data transmission satellite projects in Argentina in 1992. Based on its success, the firm developed similar projects in Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Peru and Venezuela.

Public Sector Arm of the Bank
Between 1995 and 2005, the IDB public sector operations in infrastructure have mainly focused on the following three sectors: transportation (67 operations for $5.6 billion), water and sanitation (41 operations for $3.3 billion), and energy (21 operations for $2.6 billion).

Various of these operations earmarked specific resources to subprograms or components promoting private participation. Some subprograms or components were committed entirely to governance enhancement and reform, while others focused more on the privatization of public utility companies, and still other cases were devoted to resolving issues that hindered future concession agreements.
**Multilateral Investment Fund (MIF)**

The Multilateral Investment Fund has been a key instrument for the Bank Group to encourage private participation in infrastructure. Since its inception in 1994, the MIF has made 103 grants in 26 countries, in addition to six regional projects, for over $90 million (see Table A-3). The grants are intended to bolster the reform process, including operations to support the legal and regulatory environment, privatization of utilities, sector restructuring and institutional strengthening. MIF operations are primarily devoted to providing the missing links necessary to ensure private sector investment and the appropriate climate for sustainable, broad-based economic growth. The MIF channels all infrastructure projects through the so-called “Window I,” placing special emphasis on supporting the legal, institutional and regulatory changes necessary to encourage sustainable private participation.

MIF has established a Line of Activity for Concessions specifically earmarked to provide support for concessions. The line is designed to provide timely support to governments in their efforts to execute concessions in the infrastructure sector. Financing is available for the procurement of legal, financial, and technical experts to support governments in the preparation and review of bidding documents and concession contracts, as well as for negotiation, and where appropriate, renegotiation of concession contracts.

Finally, it is worth noting that MIF set up in November 2001 a Line of Activity for Airport Security intended to help Latin American and Caribbean countries meet the new airport security standards established by the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO). The areas of support are regulatory reform, introduction of new administrative services, and training.

**Nonfinancial Activities**

In addition to financial operations, the IDB also supports many other activities that do not involve direct financing. Some of these include policy advice to governments, dissemination of information, and intermediation between the public and private sectors. These activities are effective instruments in the promotion of good practices and the creation of the proper business and regulatory environment. The activities reported in Annex 4 date from 1995, when active involvement by the Bank started, to the present. They include the organization of conferences and publications (books, Bank strategy papers, technical and working papers and two periodicals). Topics addressed pertain to reform sustainability, infrastructure policy and competition, contracting and financial arrangements and best practices.
During the last decade, the Inter-American Development Bank Group has provided support to private infrastructure in four major ways: first, by creating a special window for direct lending and guarantees without government counter guarantees; second, by allocating a significant portion of the resources of the Multilateral Investment Fund to the development of the proper business climate to allow private investment in infrastructure; third, by redirecting the resources of the Inter-American Investment Corporation toward smaller infrastructure investments; and fourth, by encouraging private sector involvement in the works, operations, and financing of the Bank’s public sector projects. This trend should continue as additional IDB and IIC resources are devoted to this end.

The regional and sector breakdown of these heightened efforts will tend to shift toward projects where IDB and MIF involvement will reinforce private participation and contribute to leveraging external resources, particularly in the lesser-developed countries. Moreover, the Bank will continue the efforts undertaken to promote the access of infrastructure companies to capital markets as a way to increase maturities and mobilize financial resources in local currencies.

Special initiatives to strengthen the Bank’s private lending to C and D countries, ensuring private infrastructure sustainability and promoting infrastructure integration in the region, present special challenges for the Bank Group. To develop efficient infrastructure, the Bank Group will integrate all resources available and offer a wide range of options.

The major challenges facing the Bank Group are how to optimize the use of available resources to satisfy the growing needs of infrastructure investment, and to reinvigorate the withering rate of investment in infrastructure. Lending to the private sector during the past few years has been constrained by weak institutions, lack of and/or weak regulatory frameworks, insufficient commitment on the part of relevant stakeholders, social and political resistance to reform, and fiscal constraints, limiting the ability of sub-sovereign and/or national governments to borrow necessary resources for improvement and/or expansion of capital investments.

These challenges require a coordinated approach to determine the appropriate sequence of actions, the flexible combination of the public and private options in developing infrastructure, and the enhancement of the business climate required in each country and each sector. The Bank Group is committed to providing an adequate framework for discussion with key stakeholders on mechanisms, options and factors that would increase investments in infrastructure.
PRIVATE INFRASTRUCTURE. SUPPORT FROM THE INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK GROUP

ANNEX 1: TABLES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Project Name</th>
<th>Sector</th>
<th>Approval Date</th>
<th>Total Cost</th>
<th>IDB Participation</th>
<th>Document Number</th>
<th>Project Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>Electricidad de Cortes (ELCOSA)</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>04/26/95</td>
<td>93.40</td>
<td>10.50</td>
<td>PR-2032</td>
<td>HO-0175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>Samalayuca II Gas Fire Power Plant</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>10/18/95</td>
<td>643.40</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>PR-2072</td>
<td>AR-0159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>Vaceyma Transmission Line ULSA</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>10/27/95</td>
<td>17.50</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>PR-2207</td>
<td>BR-0223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Yellow Line Toll Road (Linha Amarela)</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>02/14/96</td>
<td>110.40</td>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>PR-2107</td>
<td>AR-0184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>Transmetro Cali Light Rail Project</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>10/03/96</td>
<td>70.20</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>PR-2125</td>
<td>AR-0173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>Agua Y Gas de Arequipa</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>10/12/96</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>32.00</td>
<td>PR-2172</td>
<td>CO-0175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>Electric Transmission EDENOR</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>05/03/96</td>
<td>198.70</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>PR-2144</td>
<td>AR-0187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>Transmetano Gas Pipeline</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>10/31/96</td>
<td>78.50</td>
<td>19.00</td>
<td>PR-2175</td>
<td>CO-0177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>Aguaytia Gas and Power Project</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>12/31/96</td>
<td>252.80</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>PR-2172</td>
<td>PE-0094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>Aguas Provinciales de Santa Fe</td>
<td>Water &amp; Sanitation</td>
<td>12/17/96</td>
<td>219.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>PR-2174</td>
<td>AR-0211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>Termoeléctrica del Sur</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>12/17/96</td>
<td>156.40</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td>PR-2149</td>
<td>CO-0185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>Río Bogotá Waste Water Treatment Project</td>
<td>Water &amp; Sanitation</td>
<td>04/09/97</td>
<td>125.00</td>
<td>31.30</td>
<td>PR-2190</td>
<td>CO-0208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>Montevideo-Punta del Este Toll Road</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>09/17/97</td>
<td>65.00</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>PR-2219</td>
<td>UR-0029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>AES Parana Thermal Plant</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>09/24/97</td>
<td>448.00</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>PR-2223</td>
<td>AR-0200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>Yucatan Gas Pipeline</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>09/24/97</td>
<td>265.70</td>
<td>68.00</td>
<td>PR-2222</td>
<td>ME-0125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Ita Hidroelectric Power Project</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>12/10/97</td>
<td>1,070.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>PR-2261</td>
<td>BR-0271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Dos Lagos Toll Road</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>12/10/97</td>
<td>70.10</td>
<td>14.60</td>
<td>PR-2253</td>
<td>BR-0272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>Enersur Energy Project</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>03/04/98</td>
<td>440.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>PR-2265</td>
<td>PE-0102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Miravalles III Geothermal Power Project</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>06/03/98</td>
<td>65.80</td>
<td>16.45</td>
<td>PR-2288</td>
<td>CR-0115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Uruguaiana Gas Thermal Plant</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>08/12/98</td>
<td>349.60</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>PR-2310</td>
<td>BR-0277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>Tibitoc Water Treatment Facility</td>
<td>Water &amp; Sanitation</td>
<td>08/12/98</td>
<td>64.10</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>PR-2306</td>
<td>CO-0231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td>Tipitapa Electric Plant</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>09/23/98</td>
<td>43.00</td>
<td>10.80</td>
<td>PR-2319</td>
<td>NI-0103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>Transportadora Gas del Sur</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>10/14/98</td>
<td>1,400.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>PR-2322</td>
<td>AR-0200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>Correo Argentino Postal System</td>
<td>Postal Service</td>
<td>11/11/98</td>
<td>344.40</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>PR-2338</td>
<td>AR-0234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>Trenes de Buenos Aires</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>11/18/98</td>
<td>598.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>PR-2347</td>
<td>AR-0204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td>Aguas de Illimani Water and Sanitation Project</td>
<td>Water &amp; Sanitation</td>
<td>12/02/98</td>
<td>68.20</td>
<td>15.00</td>
<td>PR-2353</td>
<td>BO-0172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Castello-Raposo Toll Road Project</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>12/08/98</td>
<td>478.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>PR-2364</td>
<td>BR-0273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional</td>
<td>Darby Latin American Mezzanine Fund</td>
<td>Debt Finance Fund</td>
<td>12/09/98</td>
<td>500.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>PR-2365</td>
<td>RG-0050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>Aguas Argentinas Capital Investment</td>
<td>Water &amp; Sanitation</td>
<td>06/23/99</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>PR-2369</td>
<td>AR-0238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>Hermosillo Power Generation Plant</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>06/30/99</td>
<td>195.10</td>
<td>48.80</td>
<td>PR-2366</td>
<td>ME-0218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>Rosario-Victoria Bridge</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>07/17/99</td>
<td>374.00</td>
<td>33.10</td>
<td>PR-2367</td>
<td>AR-0235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Anhanguera-Bandeirantes Toll Road Project</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>07/21/99</td>
<td>514.30</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>PR-2408</td>
<td>BR-0286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Linha Amarela Toll Road-Section IV</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>10/06/99</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>PR-2409</td>
<td>BR-0287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>Termoeléctrica del Golfo</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>11/17/99</td>
<td>369.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>PR-2410</td>
<td>ME-0219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>VBC Energy Partial Risk Guarantee</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>11/23/99</td>
<td>344.90</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>PR-2456</td>
<td>BR-0288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Rural Telecommunications Network</td>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>12/29/99</td>
<td>340.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>PR-2450</td>
<td>CH-0156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>Sector</td>
<td>Approval Date</td>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>IDB Participation (Direct Lending)</td>
<td>IDB Syndicated Loan</td>
<td>Document Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Ecovias dos Imigrantes Toll Road</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>12/15/99</td>
<td>475.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>80.0</td>
<td>PR-2464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional</td>
<td>San Pedro de Macoris Power Plant</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>12/15/99</td>
<td>318.20</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>Guarantee</td>
<td>PR-2467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>La Chorrera Power Plant</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>02/02/00</td>
<td>160.00</td>
<td>40.00</td>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>PR-2457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>Bajo Power Plant</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>05/03/00</td>
<td>92.00</td>
<td>22.00</td>
<td>39.8</td>
<td>PR-2484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Cana Brava Hydroelectric Power Project</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>08/09/00</td>
<td>426.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>85.2</td>
<td>PR-2494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>Monterrey III Power Project</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>08/09/00</td>
<td>609.90</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>382.4</td>
<td>PR-2503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Light-Electricity Services</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>09/20/00</td>
<td>270.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>Guarantee</td>
<td>PR-2507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>Vitro Cogeneration Project</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>09/27/00</td>
<td>181.10</td>
<td>45.50</td>
<td>91.0</td>
<td>PR-2511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>North Energy</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>10/18/00</td>
<td>94.70</td>
<td>23.70</td>
<td>37.2</td>
<td>PR-2513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>Redesur Transmission Lines Project</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>11/29/00</td>
<td>73.12</td>
<td>18.30</td>
<td>34.7</td>
<td>PR-2531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Dona Francisca Power Plant</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>12/13/00</td>
<td>118.00</td>
<td>16.00</td>
<td>24.7</td>
<td>PR-2544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>SantiagoValparaiso-Viña Toll Road</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>12/20/00</td>
<td>472.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>Guarantee</td>
<td>PR-2551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional</td>
<td>Ede Sur/ Ede Norte Electricity Distribution Project</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>05/23/01</td>
<td>188.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>113.0</td>
<td>PR-2568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Mejillones Terminal 1 Project</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>11/14/01</td>
<td>101.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>PR-2628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Termobahia Co-Generation Power Project</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>11/20/01</td>
<td>248.30</td>
<td>62.08</td>
<td>124.2</td>
<td>PR-2631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Termopernamuco Power Generation Project</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>12/12/01</td>
<td>403.50</td>
<td>42.40</td>
<td>150.0</td>
<td>PR-2641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Rep.</td>
<td>Aerodom - Aports Expansion Bond Guarantee</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>08/07/02</td>
<td>338.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>Guarantee</td>
<td>PR-2689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td>Telecommunication Network REDIBOL</td>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>11/13/02</td>
<td>98.10</td>
<td>37.00</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>PR-2707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>Port of M’bopicuca Project</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>11/13/02</td>
<td>35.20</td>
<td>10.50</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>PR-2708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>San Pedro Sula Water and Sanitation Project</td>
<td>Water &amp; Sanitation</td>
<td>11/27/02</td>
<td>43.30</td>
<td>13.70</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>PR-2719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>Capital Expenditures for Electricity Distribution</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>12/04/02</td>
<td>94.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>PR-2714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td>Transredes S.A.</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>12/11/02</td>
<td>220.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>57.0</td>
<td>PR-2731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>Graña y Montero Bond Guarantee</td>
<td>Other</td>
<td>05/14/03</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>PR-2754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Costanera Norte Road System Bond Guarantee</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>08/06/03</td>
<td>442.20</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>Guarantee</td>
<td>PR-2770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>Camisesa Project</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>09/10/03</td>
<td>811.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>60.0</td>
<td>PR-2767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>RedVial5 Toll Road</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>09/24/03</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>18.00</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>PR-2773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Novatrans Energia S.A. Transmission Project</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>10/29/03</td>
<td>338.10</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>36.0</td>
<td>PR-2784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Bandeirante Investment Program</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>12/03/03</td>
<td>155.70</td>
<td>38.90</td>
<td>61.1</td>
<td>PR-2804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Antofagasta Desalination Plant</td>
<td>Water &amp; Sanitation</td>
<td>12/10/03</td>
<td>46.80</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>13.9</td>
<td>PR-2809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>Oceanic Digital Jamaica</td>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>12/10/03</td>
<td>85.20</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>PR-2808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>Sector</td>
<td>Approval Date</td>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>IDB Participation (Direct Lending)</td>
<td>IDB Syndicated Loan</td>
<td>Document Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 Brazil</td>
<td>Unibanco Infrastructure Credit Facility</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>02/02/04</td>
<td>150.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>PR-2780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 Brazil</td>
<td>Tele Norte Leste Bond Guarantee</td>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>06/16/04</td>
<td>270.00</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>Guarantee</td>
<td>PR-2845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 Brazil</td>
<td>Brazilian Infrastructure Investment Fund</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>06/30/04</td>
<td>575.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>PR-2854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 Brazil</td>
<td>Campos Novos Hydroelectric Power Project</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>07/28/04</td>
<td>525.90</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>PR-2860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 Bolivia</td>
<td>ISA Bolivia Transmission Lines Project</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>10/06/04</td>
<td>77.50</td>
<td>31.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>PR-2877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 Regional</td>
<td>CIFI (Infrastructure Financing Inter-American Corporation)</td>
<td>Fund</td>
<td>10/20/04</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>PR-2880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 Ecuador</td>
<td>Quito International Airport</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>02/09/05</td>
<td>610.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>PR-2917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 Brazil</td>
<td>Construtora Norberto Odebrecht Bond Guarantee</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>03/23/05</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>28.00</td>
<td>Guarantee</td>
<td>PR-2922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 Brazil</td>
<td>Cemar Capital Investment Program</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>12/14/05</td>
<td>316.80</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>39.50</td>
<td>PR-3003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 Brazil</td>
<td>Celpa Capital Investment Program</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>12/14/05</td>
<td>593.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
<td>141.90</td>
<td>PR-3004</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** | 21,388.12 | 3,769.63 | 4,161.06
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Project Name</th>
<th>Sector</th>
<th>Approval Date</th>
<th>IIC Loan</th>
<th>IIC Equity</th>
<th>Sub-total IIC Particip.</th>
<th>Cofinancing</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Total Project Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARGENTINA</td>
<td>Terminal 6</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>Dec-89</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>10.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Impsat</td>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>Nov-90</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>1.40</td>
<td>4.40</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>4.40</td>
<td>40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 Hidronihiul</td>
<td>Energy and Water</td>
<td>Jun-97</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>35.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>1.40</td>
<td>15.40</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>25.40</td>
<td>86.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAHAMAS</td>
<td>4 Waterfields</td>
<td>Water &amp; Sanitation</td>
<td>Oct-96</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>11.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>11.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLOMBIA</td>
<td>5 Impsat Colombia</td>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>Dec-92</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>51.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>51.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSTA RICA</td>
<td>6 Platanar</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>Dec-93</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 Conelectricas</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>Dec-94</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 Condicel</td>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>Jan-00</td>
<td>4.20</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>4.20</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>4.20</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.20</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>11.20</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>14.20</td>
<td>57.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECUADOR</td>
<td>9 Hidroabanco Project I</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>Oct-04</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 Hidroabanco Project II</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>Dec-05</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>0.0²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GUATEMALA</td>
<td>11 Hidroeléctrica Río Las Vacas</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>Nov-99</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>21.00</td>
<td>36.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>21.00</td>
<td>36.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEXICO</td>
<td>12 Cablemás Guarantee</td>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>Oct-04</td>
<td>7.60</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>7.60</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>7.60</td>
<td>51.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7.60</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>7.60</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>7.60</td>
<td>51.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PANAMA</td>
<td>13 Tenero I</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>Aug-02</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>4.60</td>
<td>9.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14 Tenero II</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>Sep-05</td>
<td>1.85</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>1.85</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.85</td>
<td>1.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.85</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>4.85</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>6.45</td>
<td>11.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERU</td>
<td>15 Serlipsa</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>Dec-91</td>
<td>1.40</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>1.90</td>
<td>6.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table A-2: continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Project Name</th>
<th>Sector</th>
<th>Approval Date</th>
<th>IIC Loan</th>
<th>IIC Equity</th>
<th>Sub-total IIC Particip.</th>
<th>Cofinancing</th>
<th>Total</th>
<th>Total Project Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>SINERSA</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>Jun-02</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>8.50</td>
<td>16.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7.40</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>7.90</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td>10.40</td>
<td>22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>URUGUAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Gralado</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>Dec-92</td>
<td>4.50</td>
<td>0.30</td>
<td>4.80</td>
<td>6.60</td>
<td>11.40</td>
<td>18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Udeman</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>Jun-00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>0.30</td>
<td>7.80</td>
<td>8.60</td>
<td>16.40</td>
<td>33.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGIONAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Fondelec (Investment Fund)</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>Sep-94</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Fondelec II (Investment Fund)</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>Dec-97</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Scudder Latin Power (Inv. Fund)</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>Mar-98</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>7.00</td>
<td>150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Caribbean Basin Power (Inv. Fund)</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>Oct-98</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Caribbean Basin Power Fund Ltd.</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>Dec-98</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>80.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>CEA Latin American Communication Partners</td>
<td>Telecommunication</td>
<td>Jul-00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Inter-American Corporation for Infrastructure Finance</td>
<td>Infrastructure</td>
<td>Mar-01</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>39.50</td>
<td>59.50</td>
<td>80.00</td>
<td>139.50</td>
<td>625.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96.05</td>
<td>42.70</td>
<td>138.75</td>
<td>120.70</td>
<td>259.45</td>
<td>1,019.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: This table does not include 4 projects that were approved but dropped.

1 Total project cost of US$33.0 million listed above includes phases I and II of the Hidroabanico Project.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Project Name</th>
<th>Type of Support</th>
<th>Total Project Cost</th>
<th>MIF Grant</th>
<th>Approval Date</th>
<th>Doc. No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Colombia Energy Regulatory Commission</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>1,777,000</td>
<td>1,627,000</td>
<td>30-May-94</td>
<td>MIF/AT-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>El Salvador Restructuring and Privatization of Energy and Telecom</td>
<td>Reform</td>
<td>1,971,000</td>
<td>1,571,000</td>
<td>14-Dec-94</td>
<td>MIF/AT-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Paraguay Energy Sector Restructuring</td>
<td>Reform</td>
<td>1,200,000</td>
<td>1,085,000</td>
<td>09-Aug-95</td>
<td>MIF/AT-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mexico Regulatory Framework - Gas &amp; Energy Regulatory Commission</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>3,000,000</td>
<td>1,500,000</td>
<td>24-Apr-96</td>
<td>MIF/AT-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Honduras Private Sector Participation in the Telecom and Electricity Sectors</td>
<td>Reform</td>
<td>1,380,000</td>
<td>1,130,000</td>
<td>29-May-96</td>
<td>MIF/AT-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Uruguay Buenos Aires-Montevideo Gas Pipeline</td>
<td>Concessions</td>
<td>265,000</td>
<td>185,500</td>
<td>29-May-96</td>
<td>MIF/AT-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Uruguay Energy Sector Reform</td>
<td>Reform</td>
<td>940,000</td>
<td>630,000</td>
<td>10-Jul-96</td>
<td>MIF/AT-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Haiti Electric Sector Reform</td>
<td>Reform</td>
<td>1,260,000</td>
<td>1,169,000</td>
<td>11-Sep-96</td>
<td>MIF/AT-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Panama Regulatory Framework - Electricity/Water &amp; Sanitation</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>6,730,000</td>
<td>1,810,000</td>
<td>20-Nov-96</td>
<td>MIF/AT-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Guyana Energy Regulation</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>1,100,000</td>
<td>990,000</td>
<td>20-Nov-96</td>
<td>MIF/AT-104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Dominican Republic Energy Sector Reform</td>
<td>Reform</td>
<td>1,700,000</td>
<td>1,220,000</td>
<td>09-Apr-97</td>
<td>MIF/AT-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Regional Harmonization and Integration of the Hydrocarbons Market in the Cent. Am. Isthmus</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>2,950,000</td>
<td>1,100,000</td>
<td>05-Aug-98</td>
<td>MIF/AT-189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Nicaragua Support for the Restructuring of ENEL and the Introduction of the Private Sector</td>
<td>Reform and Privatization</td>
<td>3,476,000</td>
<td>2,606,000</td>
<td>05-Aug-98</td>
<td>MIF/AT-193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Nicaragua Promotion of the Private Sector in the Electricity Sector in Nicaragua</td>
<td>Privatization</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>50,000</td>
<td>15-Jan-99</td>
<td>MIF/AT-229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Haiti Promotion of Private Participation in the Electricity Sector</td>
<td>Privatization</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>29-Apr-99</td>
<td>MIF/AT-251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Brazil Renewable Energy Service Delivery</td>
<td>Reform and Privatization</td>
<td>4,500,000</td>
<td>2,250,000</td>
<td>13-Oct-99</td>
<td>MIF/AT-293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Regional Training Program for Energy Regulators in Mercosur</td>
<td>Regulatory</td>
<td>2,760,000</td>
<td>1,400,000</td>
<td>06-Jun-00</td>
<td>MIF/AT-335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Regional The Latin American Energy Services Fund</td>
<td>Investment Fund</td>
<td>25,000,000</td>
<td>90,000</td>
<td>27-Jun-01</td>
<td>MIF/AT-404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Uruguay Support for the Regulatory Framework for Electricity Services</td>
<td>Reform</td>
<td>530,000</td>
<td>371,000</td>
<td>13-Jun-02</td>
<td>MIF/AT-477</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Guyana Strengthening Electricity Sector Regulation in Support of Private Investment</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>733,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>06-Jan-03</td>
<td>MIF/AT-521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Guatemala Strengthening of the National Electricity Commission</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>715,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>25-Oct-04</td>
<td>MIF/AT-615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>62,337,000</strong></td>
<td><strong>22,084,500</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transportation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Project Name</th>
<th>Type of Support</th>
<th>Total Project Cost</th>
<th>MIF Grant</th>
<th>Approval Date</th>
<th>Doc. No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Ecuador Regulatory Framework and Private Participation in the Transportoion Sector</td>
<td>Privatization</td>
<td>2,424,400</td>
<td>1,620,400</td>
<td>24-May-95</td>
<td>MIF/AT-41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Jamaica Airport Privatization Program</td>
<td>Privatization</td>
<td>720,000</td>
<td>570,000</td>
<td>09-Aug-95</td>
<td>MIF/AT-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Chile Public Works Concession System</td>
<td>Concessions</td>
<td>2,800,000</td>
<td>1,468,000</td>
<td>01-Nov-95</td>
<td>MIF/AT-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Panama Panama Canal Zone</td>
<td>General PPI</td>
<td>700,000</td>
<td>600,000</td>
<td>15-Sep-96</td>
<td>MIF/AT-91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Venezuela Concession Caracas-La Guaira Highway System</td>
<td>Concessions</td>
<td>366,000</td>
<td>193,000</td>
<td>17-Oct-96</td>
<td>MIF/AT-97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Barbados Port Concessions</td>
<td>General PPI</td>
<td>400,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>28-Jan-97</td>
<td>MIF/AT-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Brazil Transport Concessions Program of the State of Sao Paulo</td>
<td>Concessions</td>
<td>2,280,000</td>
<td>1,140,000</td>
<td>24-Mar-97</td>
<td>MIF/AT-122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Peru Transport Concessions</td>
<td>Concessions</td>
<td>2,000,000</td>
<td>1,300,000</td>
<td>23-Apr-97</td>
<td>MIF/AT-121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>Type of Support</td>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>MIF Grant</td>
<td>Approval Date</td>
<td>Doc. No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td>Transport Concessions</td>
<td>Concessions</td>
<td>600,000</td>
<td>480,000</td>
<td>03-May-97</td>
<td>MIF/AT-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>Private Sector Participation in the Aviation Sector</td>
<td>General PPI</td>
<td>3,650,000</td>
<td>1,150,000</td>
<td>04-Jun-97</td>
<td>MIF/AT-130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>Expansion of the Grantley Adams Airport</td>
<td>Concessions</td>
<td>42,300</td>
<td>42,300</td>
<td>22-Jan-98</td>
<td>MIF/AT-157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>Transport Concessions</td>
<td>Concessions</td>
<td>1,920,000</td>
<td>1,150,000</td>
<td>25-Feb-98</td>
<td>MIF/AT-166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>Road Concession - San Pedro Sula</td>
<td>Concessions</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>01-Apr-98</td>
<td>MIF/AT-166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td>Transport Concessions</td>
<td>Concessions</td>
<td>3,000,000</td>
<td>1,500,000</td>
<td>08-Jul-98</td>
<td>MIF/AT-164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td>Promotion of Private Participation in Nicaragua’s Ports</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>150,000</td>
<td>02-Feb-99</td>
<td>MIF/AT-234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>Road Concession</td>
<td>Concessions</td>
<td>850,000</td>
<td>595,000</td>
<td>12-May-99</td>
<td>MIF/AT-248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belize</td>
<td>Port Sector Modernization</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>1,300,000</td>
<td>1,050,000</td>
<td>22-Sep-99</td>
<td>MIF/AT-288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional</td>
<td>Strengthening of the regulatory and institutional framework of air transport safety in Central America</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>6,000,000</td>
<td>4,000,000</td>
<td>28-Nov-00</td>
<td>MIF/AT-387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>Strengthening the Regulatory and Concession Framework for Small &amp; Medium Enterprise Bus Operations in Panama</td>
<td>Concessions</td>
<td>1,167,000</td>
<td>700,000</td>
<td>14-Feb-01</td>
<td>MIF/AT-395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Modernization of Surface Transit in Santiago, Chile</td>
<td>Concessions</td>
<td>2,500,000</td>
<td>1,250,000</td>
<td>07-Mar-01</td>
<td>MIF/AT-400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td>Program to Strengthen Airport Security</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>711,050</td>
<td>497,939</td>
<td>17-Apr-02</td>
<td>MIF/AT-466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>Program to Strengthen Airport Security</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>452,890</td>
<td>316,990</td>
<td>15-May-02</td>
<td>MIF/AT-471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>Program to Strengthen Airport Security</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>625,500</td>
<td>405,500</td>
<td>10-Jun-02</td>
<td>MIF/AT-476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td>Regulation of New Public Transportation System for Greater San Salvador</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>715,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>01-Oct-02</td>
<td>MIF/AT-498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suriname</td>
<td>Program to Strengthen Airport Security</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>620,000</td>
<td>435,000</td>
<td>04-Oct-02</td>
<td>MIF/AT-502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>Program to Strengthen Airport Security</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>715,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>04-Oct-02</td>
<td>MIF/AT-499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>Program to Strengthen Airport Security</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>714,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>10-Oct-02</td>
<td>MIF/AT-503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>Program to Strengthen Airport Security</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>168,000</td>
<td>118,000</td>
<td>24-Oct-02</td>
<td>MIF/AT-504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td>Program to Strengthen Airport Security</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>280,930</td>
<td>196,630</td>
<td>04-Nov-02</td>
<td>MIF/AT-510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>Program to Strengthen Airport Security</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>835,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>24-Jan-03</td>
<td>MIF/AT-522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Institutional Strengthening of the National Concession Council</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>715,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>26-Jun-03</td>
<td>MIF/AT-532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td>Program to Strengthen Airport Security</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>715,250</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>05-Sep-03</td>
<td>MIF/AT-540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>Institutional Strengthening of the Concessions and Diversification Unit of the Ministry of Communications, Infrastructure and Housing</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>715,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>09-Sep-03</td>
<td>MIF/AT-544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Program to Strengthen Airport Security</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>610,600</td>
<td>357,100</td>
<td>19-Dec-03</td>
<td>MIF/AT-575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Republic</td>
<td>Program to Strengthen Airport Security</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>794,068</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>19-Dec-03</td>
<td>MIF/AT-574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td>Program to Strengthen Airport Security</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>779,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>12-Jan-04</td>
<td>MIF/AT-577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyana</td>
<td>Program to Strengthen Airport Security</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>715,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>12-Jan-04</td>
<td>MIF/AT-578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional</td>
<td>PPP Regional Strengthening of the Legal, Regulatory, and Institutional Framework for Road Concession</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>350,000</td>
<td>07-Sep-04</td>
<td>MIF/AT-605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td>Program to Strengthen Airport Security</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>655,000</td>
<td>445,290</td>
<td>31-Jan-05</td>
<td>MIF/AT-641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Program to Strengthen Airport Security</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>1,026,300</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>15-Jun-05</td>
<td>MIF/AT-656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>Type of Support</td>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>MIF Grant</td>
<td>Approval Date</td>
<td>Doc. No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>Program to Strengthen Airport Security</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>882,300</td>
<td>488,795</td>
<td>02-Sep-05</td>
<td>MIF/AT-672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belize</td>
<td>Program to Strengthen Airport Security</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>284,697</td>
<td>142,800</td>
<td>04-Oct-05</td>
<td>MIF/AT-679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td>Strengthening of the Maritime and Ports Authority</td>
<td>Reform and Regulation</td>
<td>715,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>17-Oct-05</td>
<td>MIF/AT-682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>Public-Private Partnerships for IIRSA</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>690,000</td>
<td>420,000</td>
<td>21-Dec-05</td>
<td>MIF/AT-716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48,804,285</td>
<td>29,732,824</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panama</td>
<td>Program to Strengthen Airport Security</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>882,300</td>
<td>488,795</td>
<td>02-Sep-05</td>
<td>MIF/AT-672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belize</td>
<td>Program to Strengthen Airport Security</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>284,697</td>
<td>142,800</td>
<td>04-Oct-05</td>
<td>MIF/AT-679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td>Strengthening of the Maritime and Ports Authority</td>
<td>Reform and Regulation</td>
<td>715,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>17-Oct-05</td>
<td>MIF/AT-682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>Public-Private Partnerships for IIRSA</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>690,000</td>
<td>420,000</td>
<td>21-Dec-05</td>
<td>MIF/AT-716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48,804,285</td>
<td>29,732,824</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water and Sanitation</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>Water Sector Reform for Mendoza Privatization</td>
<td>Privatization</td>
<td>1,260,000</td>
<td>795,000</td>
<td>07-Dec-94</td>
<td>MIF/AT-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paraguay</td>
<td>Development of a Regulatory Framework for Water and Sanitation Sector</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>1,200,000</td>
<td>900,000</td>
<td>22-Mar-95</td>
<td>MIF/AT-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>Modernization of the Water Supply and Sanitation Sector</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>1,100,000</td>
<td>920,000</td>
<td>19-Jul-95</td>
<td>MIF/AT-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>Strengthening of the Water and Sanitation Service Regulation Commission</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>1,700,000</td>
<td>990,000</td>
<td>27-Sep-95</td>
<td>MIF/AT-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolivia</td>
<td>Development of a Regulatory Framework for Water and Sanitation Sector</td>
<td>Privatization</td>
<td>1,333,000</td>
<td>900,000</td>
<td>19-Dec-96</td>
<td>MIF/AT-108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>Strengthening of the Sanitation Services Regulatory Agency in Santa Fe</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>1,200,000</td>
<td>600,000</td>
<td>25-Jun-97</td>
<td>MIF/AT-134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>Water Regulatory Agency - Buenos Aires Province</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>2,000,000</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
<td>27-May-98</td>
<td>MIF/AT-174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td>Water Sector Reform</td>
<td>Reform</td>
<td>3,300,000</td>
<td>2,400,000</td>
<td>27-May-98</td>
<td>MIF/AT-175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td>Potable Water and Sanitation Sector Reform and Establishment of Regulatory Agency</td>
<td>Reform and Regulation</td>
<td>1,215,000</td>
<td>965,000</td>
<td>12-Aug-98</td>
<td>MIF/AT-192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>Strengthening Provinical Water Agencies</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>4,000,000</td>
<td>1,900,000</td>
<td>24-Nov-98</td>
<td>MIF/AT-213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>Private Sector Participation in the Water Sector</td>
<td>Privatization</td>
<td>600,000</td>
<td>420,000</td>
<td>24-Feb-99</td>
<td>MIF/AT-239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>Private Sector Involvement in Potable Water and Sewerage in San Pedro Sula</td>
<td>Regulation/Privatization</td>
<td>1,075,000</td>
<td>750,000</td>
<td>21-Apr-99</td>
<td>MIF/AT-243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Republic</td>
<td>New Institutional and Legal Framework for Water and Sanitation Sector</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>1,800,000</td>
<td>1,080,000</td>
<td>24-Aug-99</td>
<td>MIF/AT-279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Strengthening Water Sector Regulatory Entity</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>2,800,000</td>
<td>1,100,000</td>
<td>08-Dec-99</td>
<td>MIF/AT-308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td>Institutional Strengthening of the Regulator of Water and Sanitation Services</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
<td>700,000</td>
<td>25-Oct-00</td>
<td>MIF/AT-369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>Bucaramanga Potable Water Project</td>
<td>Privatization</td>
<td>1,500,000</td>
<td>900,000</td>
<td>29-Nov-00</td>
<td>MIF/AT-374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>Modernization Solid Waste Management in Guatemala City</td>
<td>Privatization</td>
<td>600,000</td>
<td>420,000</td>
<td>17-Dec-01</td>
<td>MIF/AT-453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>Reform of the Water Supply Sector and Establishment of a Regulatory Agency in the State of Veracruz</td>
<td>Privatization</td>
<td>2,000,000</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
<td>26-Jun-02</td>
<td>MIF/AT-478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honduras</td>
<td>Strengthening the Regulatory Agency for Water Supply and Sanitation</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>650,000</td>
<td>455,000</td>
<td>06-Aug-04</td>
<td>MIF/AT-604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30,333,000</td>
<td>18,357,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Infrastructure and Others</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>Establishment of the Office of Utilities Regulation</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>1,452,000</td>
<td>1,452,000</td>
<td>18-May-94</td>
<td>MIF/AT-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Private Investment in Infrastructure</td>
<td>General PPI</td>
<td>1,550,000</td>
<td>1,550,000</td>
<td>26-Oct-94</td>
<td>MIF/AT-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicaragua</td>
<td>Legal and Regulatory Framework for Expansion of Private Participation in Infrastructure</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>2,190,220</td>
<td>1,991,220</td>
<td>19-Jul-95</td>
<td>MIF/AT-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Project Name</td>
<td>Type of Support</td>
<td>Total Project Cost</td>
<td>MIF Grant</td>
<td>Approval Date</td>
<td>Doc. No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Strengthening of the Public Works Concessions System</td>
<td>Concessions</td>
<td>1,160,000</td>
<td>800,000</td>
<td>30-Jul-97</td>
<td>MIF/AT-137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>Strengthening of the Public Works and Services Concession System</td>
<td>Concessions</td>
<td>1,480,000</td>
<td>1,025,000</td>
<td>10-Aug-97</td>
<td>MIF/AT-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominican Republic</td>
<td>Program to Reform Public Enterprises</td>
<td>Reform</td>
<td>3,750,000</td>
<td>2,500,000</td>
<td>01-Apr-98</td>
<td>MIF/AT-162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td>Promoting Expanded Private Sector Development</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>2,022,400</td>
<td>1,342,900</td>
<td>27-May-98</td>
<td>MIF/AT-177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Salvador</td>
<td>Support for Final Closure of a Sanitary Landfill</td>
<td>General PPI</td>
<td>100,000</td>
<td>70,000</td>
<td>26-Feb-99</td>
<td>MIF/AT-241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>Competition in Telecommunications</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>503,000</td>
<td>300,000</td>
<td>24-Jun-99</td>
<td>MIF/AT-267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>Institutional Development of the Regulated Industries Commission</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>1,966,000</td>
<td>900,000</td>
<td>07-Jul-99</td>
<td>MIF/AT-261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyana</td>
<td>Modernization of Telecommunications</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>1,600,000</td>
<td>1,100,000</td>
<td>06-Jun-00</td>
<td>MIF/AT-336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>Modernization of Telecommunications</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>3,142,000</td>
<td>990,000</td>
<td>01-Aug-01</td>
<td>MIF/AT-428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>Support for Business Performance Through the Use of</td>
<td>General PPI</td>
<td>1,970,000</td>
<td>1,000,000</td>
<td>07-Aug-02</td>
<td>MIF/AT-491-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>Support for the Regulatory Framework for Telecommunications Services</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>600,000</td>
<td>420,000</td>
<td>20-Sep-02</td>
<td>MIF/AT-493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belize</td>
<td>Strengthening of the Public Utilities Commission</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>715,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>03-May-04</td>
<td>MIF/AT-592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Public-Private Partnerships Program in Minas Gerais</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>1,350,000</td>
<td>675,000</td>
<td>19-May-04</td>
<td>MIF/AT-594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional</td>
<td>Development of the Mesoamerican Information Highway of the PPP</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>708,100</td>
<td>495,700</td>
<td>21-Jul-04</td>
<td>MIF/AT-599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>Strengthening Competition in Telecommunications</td>
<td>Regulation</td>
<td>925,000</td>
<td>500,000</td>
<td>28-Nov-05</td>
<td>MIF/AT-696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>National Program for Public-Private Partnerships</td>
<td>Reform and Regulation</td>
<td>4,930,000</td>
<td>2,480,000</td>
<td>14-Dec-05</td>
<td>MIF/AT-708</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL**               |                                                               |                      | 32,113,720        | 20,091,820 |               |          |
**Private Sector Department (PRI):**

1. **Project Title:** ELCOSA  
   **Country:** Honduras  
   **Project Cost:** US$ 93.4 million  
   **Loan Amount:** US$ 10.5 million  
   **Sector:** Energy/Power  
   **Date Approved:** April 26, 1995

   **SPONSORS:**  
The main sponsors of the project, executed under the society Electricidad de Cortes S.R.L. de C.V. (ELCOSA), are Wartsila Diesel Development Corporation (WDD) of the United States and Honduran Electric Company S.A. de C.V. (HECO), a private company formed by a group of Honduran businessmen. Other shareholders include: Latin American Trust for Independent Power (managed by Scudder, Stevens & Clark Inc.), International Finance Corporation, Illinois Power and Generation Company, and an independent investor from the United Kingdom with business interests in the Honduran free zones.

   **CUSTOMER:**  
The project will sell electricity to HECO, and to the National Electrical Energy Company (ENEE), a public company, based on a 15-year power purchase agreement.

   **FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shareholder equity</td>
<td>26.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quasi-Equity</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB</td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFC A Loan</td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFC B Loan</td>
<td>35.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>93.4</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   **HIGHLIGHTS:**  
This project is the first privately owned power facility in Honduras to be connected to the national grid.

   **BRIEF:**  
Stork-Wartsila Diesel B.V., Netherlands under a fixed-price turnkey construction contract, built this 80-MW diesel power plant. Operation and maintenance of the plant will be provided by WDD.

2. **Project Title:** Samalayuca II  
   **Country:** Mexico  
   **Project Cost:** US$ 643.4 million  
   **Loan Amount:** US$ 75 million  
   **Sector:** Energy/Power  
   **Date Approved:** October 18, 1995

   **SPONSORS:**  
Sponsors are General Electric Company, Bechtel Enterprises, Inc., El Paso Natural Gas, and ICA Flour Daniel S.A. de C.V. The borrower is the Banco Nacional de México as trustee. This trust was created for the sole purpose of constructing and leasing the plant to the Federal Electric Commission (CFE).

   **CUSTOMER:**  
Federal Electric Commission.

   **FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>128.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFE Operating Payment</td>
<td>12.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB</td>
<td>75.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Banks/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Ex-Im (*)</td>
<td>427.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>643.4</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   **HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The execution of this project is under the form of a Build-Lease-Transfer. CFE will provide fuel and interconnection to the national grid.

   **BRIEF:**  
The project includes the design, construction, and testing of a 690-MW (ISO) combined cycle gas fired power plant.
**Project Title:** LITSA  
**Country:** Argentina  
**Project Cost:** US$ 176.9 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 43 million A loan  
US$ 44 million B loan  
**Sector:** Energy/Power  
**Date Approved:** October 25, 1995

**SPONSORS:**  
The Consortium “Líneas de Transmisión del Litoral S.A.” (LITSA) is a national stock corporation operating under Argentine laws. The main sponsors are José Cartellone Construcciones Civiles S.A. and Sideco Americana S.A.. Other sponsors are Pirelli Consultora, Conductores e Instalaciones S.A.; Construcción Obras de Ingeniería S.A., Electro ingeniería S.A. and Polledo S.A..

**CUSTOMER:**  
CAM MESA, the dispatching authority, is responsible for the administration of the Wholesale Electricity Market and the clearinghouse for payments.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>46.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>43.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>43.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>176.9</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The participation of the IDB in this project helped Argentina’s efforts to partially fund the project in private markets and provided positive signals to the financial markets.

**BRIEF:**  
The project includes the construction, operation and maintenance of a 502-Km long 500-Kv transmission line; the expansion of the substations at Rincón Santa María and Salto Grande; and a new 85-Km long 500-Kv transmission line.

---

**Project Title:** Linha Amarela  
**Country:** Brazil  
**Project Cost:** US$ 110.4 million  
**Concession Cost:** US$ 61.5 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 14 million A loan  
US$ 11 million B loan  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Date Approved:** February 14, 1996

**SPONSORS:**  
Linha Amarela S.A. (LAMSA), the borrower, is a Brazilian special purpose company incorporated by project sponsor, Constructora OAS. The IDB, Banco Nacional de Desenvolvimento Economico e Social (BNDES) and an international commercial bank contributed with long-term financing.

**CUSTOMER:**  
Public service. Traffic to and from the southwestern area of Rio de Janeiro.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>14.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNDES</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>61.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
This project is the first greenfield private toll road in the country. IDB’s participation contributes to support the Municipality of Rio de Janeiro (MRJ). Through this project, MRJ finances the portion that cannot be recovered by user fees. MRJ’s participation in the project cost was fixed by a competitive bid and set at the minimum level that will allow the recovery of private cost by user fees.

**BRIEF:**  
The project consists of a 10-year concession for the operation and maintenance of a 15-Km six-lane urban toll road. The project includes the construction of two parallel tunnels of 2.2 Kms, several smaller tunnels, viaducts and a toll plaza (19 toll booths).
**Project Title:** EDENOR  
**Country:** Argentina  
**Project Cost:** US$ 198.7 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 40 million A loan  
US$ 80 million B loan  
**Sector:** Power / Distribution  
**Date Approved:** October 2, 1996

**SPONSORS:**
The controlling interest in EDENOR is owned by Electricidad Argentina Sociedad Anónima (EASA)—a consortium consisting of Électricité de France, Empresa Nacional Hidroeléctrica del Ribargorzana of Spain, Astra of Argentina, Société d’Amenagement Urbain et Rural of France, and J.P. Morgan International Capital Corp. of the United States—and will remain pledged to the Government of Argentina during the concession. EDENOR’s employees own 10 percent of the company’s shares. The IDB and several international commercial banks contributed with long-term financing. Additional financing was required.

**CUSTOMER:**
Customers (residential, commercial and industrial end users).

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors (from cash flows)</td>
<td>78.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>80.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>198.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**
IDB involvement allowed EDENOR to borrow on a true long-term basis, i.e., 7-8 years, without guarantees from its shareholders.

**BRIEF:**
Project objectives include improving the transmission and distribution grid; improving the quality of the service; satisfying the growing demand; and reducing energy losses.

---

**Project Title:** Termovalle  
**Country:** Colombia  
**Project Cost:** US$ 147.2 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 35 million A loan  
US$ 60.4 million B loan  
**Sector:** Power / Generation  
**Date Approved:** October 31, 1996

**SPONSORS:**
Termovalle S.C.A., E.S.P., a special purpose company, will build, own and operate a 200-MW combined cycle thermal generating facility. KMR Power Group and Marubeni Corporation are the sponsors. FPL International and Scudder Latin American Power Fund also have an interest in the project.

**CUSTOMER:**
Termovalle will sell 140 MW to Empresa de Energía del Pacífico, S.A. (EPSA) in accordance with its 21-year power purchase agreement. The company will sell the remaining capacity and associated energy in the open pool system or to EPSA.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Project Company</td>
<td>36.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>60.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financiera Energética Nacional</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>147.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Termovalle was financed with 75 percent debt and 25 percent equity. Debt financing included a US$102.3 million syndicated loan from the IDB; a US$15 million from Financiera Energética Nacional; and a US$2 million working capital from The Chase Manhattan Bank.

**HIGHLIGHTS:**
IDB’s participation provided long-term financing for the project and facilitated the participation of commercial banks in the transition.

**BRIEF:**
The project consists of the construction, ownership, operation and maintenance of a 200-MW thermal power plant.
PRIVATE INFRASTRUCTURE: SUPPORT FROM THE INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK GROUP

Project Title: Aguaytía
Country: Peru
Project Cost: US$ 252.8 million
Loan Amount: US$ 60 million A loan
Sector: Energy / Gas
Date Approved: December 11, 1996

SPONSORS:

CUSTOMER:
Spot market in Peru.

FINANCING PACKAGE:
Equity US$ million
Sponsors 92.8
Debt
IDB A Loan 60.0
TCW Loan 78.0
Wiese Bank Loan 22.0
Total: 252.8

HIGHLIGHTS:
Aguaytía is the first independent power project in Peru since the sector was opened to private participation in 1992, and the first private plant to sell electricity solely into the spot market. The project is also the first power project to employ natural gas as primary fuel in the country.

BRIEF:
The project involves the construction and operation of a 155-MW simple cycle gas-fired power plant; 400 km of 220- kV electric transmission lines; gas processing facilities, gas and natural gas pipelines, and natural gas liquid fractionation facility; and development of a gas field.

Project Title: Aguas Provinciales de Santa Fe
Country: Argentina
Project Cost: US$ 219 million
Loan Amount: US$ 30 million A loan
US$ 55 million B loan
Sector: Water and Sanitation
Date Approved: December 17, 1996

SPONSORS:
Aguas Provinciales de Santa Fe (APSF) is the sponsor and borrower. In January 1995, Santa Fe Province launched an international public tender. Having proposed the lowest price per cubic meter of water, APSF was awarded the Concession. The three members of the Consortium own 90 percent of the voting stock: Lyonnaise des Eaux-Dumez, Sociedad General de Aguas de Barcelona, and Banco de Galicia y Buenos Aires. These companies are also shareholders of Aguas Argentinas S.A., replicating the successfully implemented concession in Buenos Aires. Through an employee stock ownership program, its employees own the remaining 10 percent.

CUSTOMER:
Residential population and industrial customers and municipalities with bulk services in Santa Fe Province.

FINANCING PACKAGE:
Equity US$ million
Cash Flow 63.0
L.T. Debt 11.0
Sponsors 60.0
Debt
IDB A Loan 30.0
IDB B Loan 55.0
Total: 219.0

HIGHLIGHTS:
IDB provided long-term funds, not otherwise available, that also attracted other international financial institutions into the project. Without the presence of the IDB, APSF is dependent on expensive and volatile short-term loans. The Ida’s participation will provide additional comfort to commercial banks and help mitigate the perception of political risk at the provincial level.

BRIEF:
The operation finances the 1996-1998 capital expenditure program made under the APSF’s investment program to: (a) rehabilitate and expand the water treatment and sewerage facilities; (b) increase efficiency and reduce water losses; (c) improve the quality of services; and, (d) improve the collection rate.
Project Title: Transmetano  
Country: Colombia  
Project Cost: US$ 78.5 million  
Loan Amount: US$ 19 million A loan  
US$ 32 million B loan  
Sector: Energy/Gas Pipeline  
Date Approved: December 17, 1996

SPONSORS:
Transportadora de Metano E.S.P. S.A. (Transmetano) is a Colombian public/private corporation created basically to build, own, and operate gas pipelines in Colombia. The sponsors of the borrower and executing company are Empresas Públicas Medellín, Promigas E.S.P. S.A., Compañía Sudamericana de Seguros, Compañía Nacional de Chocolates, Corporación Financiera Nacional y Sudamericana S.A., Colcorp S.A. and Compañía de Cementos Argos. These companies own 93.8 percent of the shares. Approximately 400 other minor shareholders own the remainder.

CUSTOMER:
Transmetano will provide natural gas to the Medellín area, which is the second largest city in the country.

FINANCING PACKAGE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>32.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>78.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
IDB provided long-term funds, not otherwise available, that also attracted other international financial institutions into the project. The construction of gas pipelines requires adequate long-term financing. This project will serve to consolidate the country’s regulatory framework, which is still immature. The Bank’s assistance was important in developing the fundamental project contracts required to obtain international financing.

BRIEF:
The program will finance the construction, operation and maintenance of a 149-kilometer gas pipeline from Sebastopol to Medellín. The foundations for the regulatory framework of this project have already been consolidated and strengthened by a MIF technical cooperation.

Project Title: Río Bogotá (Salitre) Waste Water Treatment.  
Country: Colombia  
Project Cost: US$ 125 million  
Loan Amount: US$ 31.25 million Guarantee  
Sector: Sanitation  
Date Approved: April 9, 1997

SPONSORS:
The special purpose company called Bogotá Aguas de Saneamiento will develop the project. The shareholders of the company are Lyonnaise des Eaux with a 51 percent ownership interest and Degremont S.A. with a 49 percent.

CUSTOMER:
Public Service

FINANCING PACKAGE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series A notes</td>
<td>30.0*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Series B notes</td>
<td>65.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>125.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(*) The total debt has been issued as a private placement with the participation of institutional investors. The Series A notes are covered by the IDB guarantee for up to $31.25 million.

HIGHLIGHTS:
Río Bogotá represents the first operation utilizing the IDB guarantee program. A guarantee is well suited for projects in which the principal off-taker is a public sector entity.

BRIEF:
The project consists of the design, construction, ownership, operation and maintenance of a wastewater treatment plant at the juncture of the Salitre River and the Bogotá River.
Project Title: Montevideo-Punta del Este Toll Road  
Country: Uruguay  
Project Cost: US$ 65 million  
Loan Amount: US$ 12 million A loan  
US$ 13 million B loan  
Sector: Transportation  
Date Approved: September 17, 1997

SPONSORS:
The Argentine Sponsors in Consorcio del Este are (1) Construcciones Civiles J.M. Aragón S.A. (39 percent), (2) Burgwart y Cía. S.A. (20.34 percent), (3) ESUCO S.A. (20.33 percent), and (4) Contreras Hermanos S.A. (20.33 percent). All the shareholders are experienced and well-known Argentine civil construction companies.

CUSTOMER:
Public Service

FINANCING PACKAGE:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>65.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
This is the first limited recourse toll road project in Uruguay. The project is very sensitive to the terms and conditions of the loans, and the presence of the IDB provides the long-term maturities that are not offered by the local banking system.

BRIEF:
Encompassing six sections, the project consists of a coastal highway linking Montevideo to Punta del Este. Some of the sections already exist as four-lane roads and the project will expand some of the existing infrastructure and will build a completely new section. The concession agreement constitutes a Build Operate and Transfer scheme with a 13-year life, after which the assets will be returned to the Ministerio de Transporte y Obras Públicas.

---

Project Title: Yucatán Gas Pipeline  
Country: Mexico  
Project Cost: US$ 275.0 million  
Loan Amount: US$ 68 million A loan  
US$ 140 million B loan  
Sector: Energy/Gas Pipeline  
Date Approved: September 24, 1997

SPONSORS:
The project sponsors are TransCanada Pipelines Limited, International Generating Ltd. and Gutsa Construcciones, S.A. de C.V.; Energía Mayakán, S.A. de R.L. de C.V., a special purpose company, will develop the project.

CUSTOMER:
Comisión Federal de Electricidad (CFE), (26-year transport agreement).

FINANCING PACKAGE:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>26.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subordinated Debt</td>
<td>29.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contingent Equity</td>
<td>11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>68.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>140.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>275.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
The project is funded by 24.4 percent equity participation from the sponsors and 75.6 percent debt to be arranged by IDB A and B-type loans.

BRIEF:
The project consists in the design, engineering, construction, operation and maintenance of a natural gas pipeline, approximately 700 Km in length, from Ciudad Pemex, Tabasco, to Valladolid, Yucatán. The pipeline will deliver natural gas to a number of existing and future CFE power plants as well as other industrial customers located in the states of Campeche and Yucatán. The main customer will be CFE based on a 26-year transport agreement.
SPONSORS:
The sponsors of the project are AES Americas, a wholly owned subsidiary of AES Corporation (AES) with a majority stake (67 percent), and CEA, with a minority stake (33 percent).

The sponsors created a special purpose company (AES Paraná S.A.) for the development of this project under a build, operate and own scheme.

CUSTOMERS:
Electricity will primarily be sold directly into the Argentine national grid, which is operated by Compañía Administradora del Mercado Mayorista de Electricidad S.A.

FINANCING PACKAGE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors Equity</td>
<td>109.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quasi Equity</td>
<td>35.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>65.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>65.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-EXIM Direct Loan</td>
<td>81.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J-EXIM Commercial Loan</td>
<td>81.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total:</td>
<td><strong>438.6</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
No concession was required for this project. Most of the electricity generated from this project will be sold directly to the national grid.

BRIEF:
The project consists of the construction, ownership and operation of an 830-MW thermal gas-fired generation plant. The project includes the power generation plant, an electric interconnection to the national grid, and a gas distribution pipeline from the trunk pipeline to the plant.

SPONSORS:
The sponsors of the project are Companhia Siderúrgica Nacional (CSN); OPP Petroquímica S.A.; OPP Polietilenos S.A.; and Companhia de Cimento Itambé. The ownership of the project is distributed as follows: CSN (48.75 percent), ODEQUI (48.75 percent) and Itambé (2.5 percent).

CUSTOMER:
The Sponsors.

FINANCING PACKAGE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>267.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>75.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Loan</td>
<td>300.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNDES</td>
<td>427.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total:</td>
<td><strong>1,070.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
Itá HPP is the largest hydroelectric power project envisaged by the ten-year expansion plan of ELECTROBRAS.

BRIEF:
The project includes the construction and operation of the Itá Hydroelectric Power Plant and ancillary facilities with total installed capacity of 1,450 MW.
**Project Title:** Dos Lagos Toll Road  
**Country:** Brazil  
**Project Cost:** US$ 80.0 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 18.0 million A loan  
US$ 19.0 million B loan  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Date Approved:** December 10, 1997  

**SPONSORS:**  
The concession was awarded to a special purpose company called Concessionária da Rodovia dos Lagos S.A., with equal participation from the sponsors of the project, Construtora Andrade Gutierrez S.A. and Construções e Comercio Camargo Correa S.A.

**CUSTOMER:**  
Public Service.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>24.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Cash Generation</td>
<td>5.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Debt</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNDES</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplier Credit</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>80.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The terms for the debt financing resulted in 12 years (including 2-year grace period) for the A type loan and 10 years for the B type loan (including also 2-year grace period). Due to the transitional nature of the regulatory framework, long-term financing for this kind of project has been somewhat limited, thus it is expected that this project will provide reassurance to private investors not only in Rio de Janeiro but also in other states in the country/continent.

**BRIEF:**  
The Region Dos Lagos Toll Road project entails a 25-year concession for the expansion, operation and maintenance of a 60-Km highway system connecting Rio Bonito-Araruama-São Pedro da Aldeia in the Região Dos Lagos, State of Rio de Janeiro. This project is a priority within the Transportation Plan of Rio de Janeiro, since its construction will significantly ease the severe traffic problems of the existing road network.

---

**Project Title:** EnerSur Power Project  
**Country:** Peru  
**Project Cost:** US$ 440 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 75 A loan  
US$ 255 B loan  
**Sector:** Energy/Power  
**Date Approved:** March 4, 1998  

**SPONSORS:**  
The project was awarded to Energía del Sur (EnerSur), which was established as a special purpose company to develop this project. EnerSur is completely owned by Tractebel, and under the terms of the PPA, Tractebel (a Belgian-based industrial organization) is obligated to maintain a stake of at least 51 percent.

**CUSTOMER:**  
Southern Peru Copper (SPC) (20-year PPA).

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>80.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor subordinated debt</td>
<td>30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Debt</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>75.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>255.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>440.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The proposed tenor of both the A and B loans is 17 years. The A loan will have a 36-month grace period, while the B loan will have a 60-month grace period. To mobilize the participation of institutional investors, the B loan will be marketed and sold through a private placement.

**BRIEF:**  
The project consists of the modernization and rehabilitation of a generating plant with an existing capacity of 177 MW (which also includes a 37-MW gas turbine fired by diesel that is currently being installed) and the addition of 287 MW of new generation capacity, for a total installed capacity of 464 MW. EnerSur was awarded a PPA contract to supply electricity to SPC for a period of 20 years. Under the terms of the PPA, SPC has the option of requiring an expansion of another 125 MW of coal fired generating unit.
SPONSORS:
The consortium developing the project is a joint venture between Oxbow Power Corporation-Oxbow Power Services, Inc. (Oxbow) and Marubeni Corporation (Marubeni). Each holds 32.5 percent of the project equity interest. As required by Costa Rican law, the Special Purpose Company to be created will have a Costa Rican investor holding a minimum 35 percent equity interest. However, the Project Company will be structured so that all management decisions will require Oxbow and Marubeni approval while the Costa Rican investor will hold a passive role.

CUSTOMER:
Instituto Costarricense de Electricidad (ICE) (15-year PPA).

FINANCING PACKAGE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Equity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>16.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>16.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>32.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>65.80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
Tenors are 13 years for the A loan and 15 years for the B loan (approximately 15 and 17 years door-to-door respectively). The proposed financial structure also features mortgage-style repayments and a 27-month grace period.

BRIEF:
Miravalles III will be a base load geothermal power plant with a net capacity of 27 MW (gross capacity of 29.55 MW). Also included in the financing are the equipment and services to be provided to ICE pursuant to the PPA to enable ICE to construct the transmission and steam lines and develop the geothermal steam field. The power plant will sell its entire output to ICE through a 15-year PPA. Ownership of the project will be transferred to ICE upon termination of the PPA. The investment project consists of a power plant in which steam, delivered by ICE, at guaranteed levels of supply and quality, will be used to drive a turbine to produce electricity.

SPONSORS:
The concession was awarded to Sociedad Concesionaria Tibitoc S.A. E.S.P. (SCT), a special purpose company formed to carry out the responsibilities of the project operator. SCT is owned by three investors: Compagnie Generale de Eaux, Corporacion Financiera del Valle—one of Colombia’s largest financial institutions—and Fábrica Nacional de Autopartes. The three have substantially equal shares.

CUSTOMER:
Public Service.

FINANCING PACKAGE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Equity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Cash Flow</td>
<td>18.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Loans</td>
<td>15.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>64.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
Tenors are 14 years for the A loan and 13 years for the B loan with a proposed 3-year grace period. The Bank’s involvement is critical to providing long-term tenors that cannot be found in the local capital markets. Participation by the Bank will mobilize international participation in the project structure.

BRIEF:
The project consists of the rehabilitation of the Tibitoc water treatment plant and 31 Km of the Tibitoc-Casablanca water transmission in the city of Bogota. The Tibitoc plant is a conventional facility using a surface water treatment process consisting of pre-sedimentation, chemical addition and mixing, coagulation, flocculation, filtration, and disinfection. Rehabilitation of the Tibitoc plant and pipeline is a key part of a program to reduce vulnerability, ensuring the availability of resources needed to meet growing demand as well as reserves to avoid rationing in the event of an emergency elsewhere in the system.
SPONSORS:
AES Corporation (AES) was founded in 1981 as a U.S. independent power company. AES has established a special purpose company, AES Uruguaiana, to own and operate the project.

CUSTOMER:
Companhia Estadual de Energia Elétrica (CEEE) (20-year PPA).

FINANCING PACKAGE:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>150.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Cash Flow</td>
<td>122.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subordinated Debt</td>
<td>28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>75.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>57.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNDES</td>
<td>66.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>349.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
The project is based on a 70/30 debt-equity structure. The tenor of the A loan will be 15 years, and tenor for the B loan will be up to 12 and a half years. Local currency debt financing will be arranged through the National Bank for Economic Development, presently the only local source of long-term financing. Security for the project will be shared between the senior lenders on a pro-rata basis.

BRIEF:
The project consists of the construction, ownership and operation of a 600-MW gas-fired greenfield combined cycle power plant in the municipality of Uruguaiana in the state of Rio Grande do Sul. The project will sell its output to the three public utilities in the state pursuant to long-term power purchase agreements. Fuel for the project will be natural gas from Argentina.
**Project Title:** Transportadora de Gas del Sur  
**Country:** Argentina  
**Project Cost:** US$ 1,400 million  
**Loan Amount:**  
US$ 75 million A loan  
US$ 300 million B loan  
*(sale of participations)*  
**Sector:** Energy/Gas  
**Date Approved:** October 14, 1998

**SPONSORS:**  
Transportadora de Gas del Sur, S.A. (TGS). The controlling shareholder of TGS is Compañía de Inversiones de Energía S.A. (CIESA), which owns 70 percent of TGS outstanding common stock. The remaining 30 percent ownership includes 27 percent held by local and foreign investors and 3 percent held by an employee stock purchase program. CIESA is owned by Perez Companc S.A. and a subsidiary (50 percent) and by Enron Cope and subsidiaries (50 percent).

**CUSTOMER:**  
Public Service.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Debt</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>75.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>300.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>375.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The initial portion of TGS's investment plan will be financed with a US$ 75 million A loan to be provided by IDB. In addition, U.S. institutional investors will provide a US$ 300 million B loan. As such, this transaction will be the first opportunity for TGS to tap the institutional investor market for financing.

**BRIEF:**  
On October 14, 1998, the IDB approved up to US$ 375 million in financing to support the five-year capital investment plan of Transportadora de Gas del Sur S.A., one of Argentina's two private sector natural gas transportation companies. The resources will contribute to the company's expansion, technological improvement, efficiency, safety and reliability. Among the activities to be financed are the expansion and enhancement of existing pipelines. The IDB's participation in the expansion program is intended to improve TGS' credit rating, helping to increase the company's financing opportunities. This demonstrates the Bank's continuing commitment to the expansion of infrastructure in the privatization and post-privatization process.

**Project Title:** Correo Argentino  
**Country:** Argentina  
**Project Cost:** US$ 300.0 million  
**Loan Amount:**  
US$ 75 million A loan  
US$ 54 million B loan  
**Sector:** Communications  
**Date Approved:** November 11, 1998

**SPONSORS:**  
A consortium including Sideco Americana S.A. (73.5 percent) and Banco de Galicia y Buenos Aires (12.5 percent) was awarded a 30-year concession from the Government of Argentina to provide universal basic postal services and other nonregulated services throughout Argentina. Employees of Correo Argentino hold a 14-percent stake in the company.

**CUSTOMER:**  
Public Service operating in deregulated environment.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Debt</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>75.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>54.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFC A Loan</td>
<td>75.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFC B Loan</td>
<td>54.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Loan Amount</strong></td>
<td><strong>258.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
In 1993, the Argentine postal service was “corporatized” and the market was deregulated. The corporatization was followed in 1997 by a competitive bid for the postal service concession, which was awarded to Correo Argentino S.A. (CASA).

**BRIEF:**  
The 30-year concession grants CASA a nonexclusive license with mandatory obligation to provide universal postal services for Argentina (ordinary mail and telegrams). The concession also authorizes the company to provide additional services at nonregulated prices in a competitive market environment.
**Project Title:** Trenes de Buenos Aires  
**Country:** Argentina  
**Project Cost:** US$ 598 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 75 million (partial risk guarantee)  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Date Approved:** November 18, 1998

**SPONSORS:**  
Cometrans S.A., Motive Power Industries, Inc., and Burlington Northern Railroad Co. formed Trenes de Buenos Aires (TBA), the concessionaire. This project consists of 10-year concession. Equity is divided among the shareholders as follows: Cometrans S.A. (37.65 percent); Motive Power Industries (41.65 percent); Burlington Northern Railroad Co. (16.7 percent); and Persilin S.A. (4 percent).

**CUSTOMER:**  
Commuters in the Greater Buenos Aires area.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Equity</td>
<td>406.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government subsidy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors (equity and internal cash generation)</td>
<td>192.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB partial risk guarantee</td>
<td>75.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>598.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The operation is intended to facilitate the mobilization of domestic and foreign resources that otherwise would not be available.

**BRIEF:**  
The Project consists of a 10-year concession for the rehabilitation, improvement and operation of the Sarmiento and Mitre commuter lines.

During the first six years of the concession, the Government of Argentina (GOA) is obligated to pay TBA a subsidy for operations. From year seven on, however, TBA has to pay cannon to the GOA as scheduled in the concession (US$16 million in year 10).

**Project Title:** Aguas del Illimani Water and Sanitation Project  
**Country:** Bolivia  
**Project Cost:** US$ 68.2 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 15 million A loan  
**Sector:** Water and Sanitation  
**Date Approved:** December 2, 1998

**SPONSORS:**  
Aguas del Illimani S.A. (AGIL), a special purpose company, is owned by an international consortium led by Suez Lyonnaise des Eaux (SLE), which is also the operator of the concession. AGIL shareholders structure is divided among six participants as follows: SLE (45.1 percent); Bolivian Investment Corporation S.A. (24.4 percent), Meller S.A. (15.5 percent), Inversora en Servicios S.A. (10 percent) and Connal S.R.L. (5 percent). SLE must keep at least 26 percent of the shares of the Company during the first ten years of the concession.

**CUSTOMER:**  
Public service in the La Paz and El Alto metropolitan areas.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td>40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFC Loan</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAF Loan</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The tenor for the entire facility is up to fifteen years including a four-year grace period.

**BRIEF:**  
The project consists of a 30-year concession for the operation, maintenance, and improvement of the potable water and sewerage systems in the cities of La Paz and El Alto. More specifically, the project will include: (1) the increase of water production capacity in La Paz and El Alto; (2) the supply of 100 percent of potable water coverage in La Paz; (3) the installation of at least 38,000 sewerage connections in the La Paz and El Alto areas; and (4) the construction of a wastewater treatment plant in El Alto.
PRIVATE INFRASTRUCTURE. SUPPORT FROM THE INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK GROUP

**Project Title:** Castello-Raposo Toll Road Project  
**Country:** Brazil  
**Project Cost:** US$ 478 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 75 million A loan  
US$ 55 million B loan  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Date Approved:** December 8, 1998

**SPONSORS:**  
The sponsors of the project are Construtora Queiroz Galvão S.A., Construtora COWAN Ltda., Empresa Industrial Técnica, Carioca Christiani-Nielsen Engenharia S.A., and Camargo Campos S.A. Engenharia e Comércio. Each sponsor holds 23.75 percent of the share of the project company with the exception of Camargo Campos, which holds 5 percent. The sponsors formed a consortium, called Consorcio SAB, whose members established a special purpose company, Viaoeste, to act as the concessionaire.

**CUSTOMER:**  
Public Service—transportation in the Greater São Paulo Metropolitan Area.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
**Equity**  
Sponsors  80.0  
Internal Cash Generation  195.0  
**Debt**  
IDB A Loan  75.0  
IDB B Loan  55.0  
BNDES  72.0  
**Total**  478.0

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
This is the first toll road project in the State to go to the international market and the first international financing for the project sponsors.

**BRIEF:**  
The Castello-Raposo toll road project is part of the State of São Paulo’s toll road concession program launched in 1996. The project consists of a 20-year BOT concession for the construction, rehabilitation, upgrade, operations and maintenance of the approximately 156-km highway system that links the city of São Paulo with Sorocaba and Ara Coiaba de Serra. After the concession period, the project will be transferred to the State government under the BOT scheme.

**Project Title:** Darby Latin American Mezzanine Fund, L.P.  
**Country:** Regional  
**Project Cost:** US$ 500 million (size of Fund)  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 75 million A loan  
**Sector:** Infrastructure – Mezzanine fund  
**Date Approved:** December 9, 1998

**SPONSORS:**  
Fund management will be the responsibility of Darby Overseas Investments Ltd. Sponsors and it includes: Banco Bilbao Vizcaya, Dresdner Bank AG, and Corporación Andina de Fomento (CAF). The sponsor investors will provide equity contributions of more than US$25 million. In addition to sponsor investors, other investors include Beehdel Entreprises and Credit Agricol Indosuez.

**CUSTOMER:**  
Regional infrastructure projects.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
**Equity**  
US$ 250.0  
**Debt**  
IDB A Loan  75.0  
KFW  50.0  
Private Co-financiers (senior debt)  125.0  
**Total**  500.0

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The Bank is a direct lender to the Fund for an amount of up to US$75 million. The remaining balance of debt is expected to come from a group of private lenders. Traditional B-loan financing will not apply in this case. However, the Bank will work with the sponsors to help attract other senior lenders to serve as co-financiers.

**BRIEF:**  
The Fund will provide corporate finance to ongoing concerns, as well as limited recourse project finance, primarily in infrastructure sectors such as power, transportation, water supply and telecommunications. The Fund will also have the capacity to make selective senior secured loans and direct equity investments. The Fund expects to be fully invested within a two to four-year period after launch.
**Project Title:** Aguas Argentinas Capital Investment Program  
**Country:** Argentina  
**Project Cost:** US$ 360.0 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 75.0 million A Loan  
US$ 225.0 million B Loan  
**Sector:** Water and Sanitation  
**Date Approved:** June 23, 1999

**SPONSORS:**  
Eighty-five percent of the shares of Aguas Argentinas is owned by a consortium formed by Suez Lyonnaise des Eaux (France) (26.85 percent); Sociedad Comercial del Plata S.A. de Argentina (21.62 percent); Sociedad General de Aguas de Barcelona S.A. of Spain (12.73 percent), indirectly owned by SLE; and Meller S.A. (5.33 percent). Other sponsors include Banco de Galicia y Buenos Aires (8.46 percent); Compagnie Generale des Eaux, S.A. (7.74 percent); and Anglian Water Plc of England and Wales (4.35 percent). The remaining 15 percent of Aguas’ equity is owned by its employees (7.8 percent) and the International Finance Corporation (5.12 percent).

**CUSTOMER:**  
Residential population of Buenos Aires and its other districts.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Debt</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>75.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>225.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>300.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
Under the Bank’s loan, commercial banks or other financial institutions will provide up to US$225 million in investments.

**BRIEF:**  
Aguas Argentinas S.A. was awarded a 30-year concession in 1993, with the contract based on the achievement of gradual performance targets. This operation will finance the company’s second five-year investment program.

---

**Project Title:** Hermosillo Power Generation Plant  
**Country:** Mexico  
**Project Cost:** US$ 187.9 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 48.8 million A Loan  
US$ 86.8 million B Loan  
**Sector:** Energy  
**Date Approved:** June 30, 1999

**SPONSORS:**  
Unión Fenosa Desarrollo y Acción Exterior, S.A. is a leading developer group and qualified operator of power generation, transmission and distribution systems.

**CUSTOMER:**  
Fuerza y Energía de Hermosillo, S.A. de C.V.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>59.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>48.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>86.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>195.1</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The IDB financing consists of a loan from ordinary capital of about US$48.8 million and two syndicated loans for a combined total of approximately US$86.8 million, with funds provided by commercial banks under subscription of participation agreements with the IDB. The arrangers of the syndicated loans are Crédit Agricole Indosuez of France and Banco Santander Central Hispano of Spain.

**BRIEF:**  
This financing to Fuerza y Energía de Hermosillo, S.A. de C.V. will support the development of a 250-MW combined cycle natural gas power plant in Mexico that will help meet the country’s growing electricity demand. Electricity produced by the facility will be sold to the Comisión Federal de Electricidad, the state utility, under a 25-year PPA. The PPA allows the sale to third parties of any capacity in excess of the capacity contracted with CFE and provides an option to Fuerza y Energía de Hermosillo to terminate the PPA and sell on the spot market once such a market is developed under a national utility reform program.
Project Title: Rosario-Victoria Bridge  
Country: Argentina  
Project Cost: US$ 374.2 million  
Loan Amount: US$ 33.1 million A loan  
US$ 40.7 million B loan  
Sector: Transportation  
Date Approved: July 14, 1999

SPONSORS:  
Impregilo S.P.A (22 percent), a subsidiary of the Italian carmaker FIAT and the largest construction company in Italy with total assets of US$3.6 billion dollars. Hochtief A.G. (26 percent) is a leading German engineering and construction firm. Sideco Americana (19 percent) is a subsidiary of Socma Americana S.A., one of the largest business conglomerates in Argentina. Techint S.A.C.E.I. (8 percent) is a major Argentine builder with national and international experience in civil works, gas pipelines, urban services, mining and steel, hydraulic works, marine services and sanitation. Benito Roggio e Hijos S.A. (20 percent) one of Argentina’s leading construction companies.

CUSTOMER:  
People from this region of growing industrial and commercial importance.

FINANCING PACKAGE:  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>58.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>33.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>40.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>241.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>374.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:  
The IDB financing consists of a US$33.1 million loan from the Bank’s ordinary capital and a US$40.7 million syndicated loan with funds provided by commercial banks. The terms for the debt financing resulted in 16 years for loan A, including four years of grace. Because this is a greenfield project requiring a total estimated investment of US$374 million, the Government of Argentina is providing a substantial portion of the capital cost.

BRIEF:  
The project finances the construction of a toll bridge and connecting highway over the Paraná River. The 59.3-Km federally owned structure will be built, maintained, and operated by Puentes del Litoral S.A. under a 25-year concession from the Ministry of Economy and Public Works.

Project Title: Anhangüera-Bandeirantes Toll Road  
Country: Brazil  
Project Cost: US$ 514.3 million  
Loan Amount: US$ 50.0 million A Loan  
US$ 45.9 million B Loan  
Sector: Transportation  
Approval year: July 21, 1999

SPONSORS:  
Camargo Correa Transportes S.A. (23.2 percent); Constructora Andrade Gutiérrez S.A. (23.2); Odebrecht Serviços de Infraestructura S.A. (23.2 percent); SVE Participações S.A. (20.0 percent) and Serveng-Civilsan S.A. (10.4 percent).

CUSTOMER:  
Public Service. Traffic to and from the cities of São Paulo, Jundiaí, Campinas, and Limeira.

FINANCING PACKAGE:  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>230.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>45.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>187.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>514.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:  
The Anhangüera-Bandeirantes Toll Road is financed with an A loan of US$50 million from ordinary capital and a US$45.9 million syndicated loan, with funds provided by commercial banks under subscription of participation agreements with the IDB. Project funding is completed with additional debt financing from the International Finance Corporation and the Banco Nacional de Desenvolvimento Econômico e Social, in addition to equity contributions from private investors.

BRIEF:  
This US$95.9 million in financing for a private sector concessionaire in Brazil for construction, rehabilitation, upgrading, operation and maintenance on a toll road. Concessionária do Sistema Anhangüera-Bandeirantes S.A., the project company, is to build five different lanes (76.7 Km). Other investments for the 20-year concession include building of three additional toll plazas and the modernization of the existing five toll plazas, establishment of an operational control center and modernization of traffic control, new intersections and road segments where needed, road rehabilitation, and construction of several weight stations.
PRIVATE INFRASTRUCTURE. SUPPORT FROM THE INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK GROUP

**Project Title:** Linha Amarela Toll Road- Section IV  
**Country:** Brazil  
**Project Cost:** US$ 40.0 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 10.0 million A Loan  
US$ 10.0 million B Loan  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Date Approved:** October 6, 1999

**SPONSORS:**  
Construtora OAS Ltd OAS Participações Ltd.

**CUSTOMER:**  
Public service. Traffic to and from the Southwestern area of Rio de Janeiro

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
**Equity** US$ million  
Sponsors 13.0  
Debt  
IDB A Loan 10.0  
IDB B Loan 10.0  
Other 7.0  
Total 40.0

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The IDB provided a US$10 million loan from the Bank’s ordinary capital and a US$10 million syndicated loan with funds provided by commercial banks. The proposed tenor for the A loan is 9 years with 1-year grace and 8 years with a 1-year grace period for the B loan. The Banco Nacional de Desenvolvimento Econômico e Social is providing a US$7 million loan for the project, and investors are expected to provide US$13 million in additional equity. The current IDB financing supplements the US$14 million Bank loan approved in 1996 for Linha Amarela (see 4. PRI).

**BRIEF:**  
The loan enables a private company to expand a toll road project in the city of Rio de Janeiro that eases traffic congestion in the urban area and provides motorists with faster, safer routes. Linha Amarela, S.A. operates the six-lane toll road, on a concession from the municipality. The financing enables the firm to rehabilitate an additional 3.2 miles of road, building access facilities and other works, and integrate it into the existing 10-mile system that links the southwestern area of the city with northwestern and northeastern areas as well as downtown.

---

**Project Title:** Termoeléctrica del Golfo, S.A. de C.V.  
**Country:** Mexico  
**Project Cost:** US$ 369.0 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 75.0 million A Loan  
US$ 102.3 million B Loan  
**Sector:** Energy  
**Date Approved:** November 17, 1999

**SPONSORS:**  
The sponsors of the project are ALSTOM of France and the U.S.-based Sithe International, Inc., which teamed up to win an international tender called by Cemex. Through a Mexican Business Trust, the sponsors will build, finance and run Termoeléctrica del Golfo for 20 years, after which ownership of the power plant will be transferred to Cemex. ABB ALSTOM POWER will be the project’s engineering, procurement and construction contractor. The operator will be Sithe, in which French utilities, construction and media group Vivendi and the Japanese trading company Marubeni Corporation holds major stakes.

**CUSTOMER:**  
The financing will be granted to Banco Nacional de México, S.A., as trustee of a trust created to develop the project.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
**Equity** US$ million  
Sponsors 92.4  
Debt  
IDB A Loan 75.0  
IDB B Loan 102.3  
Other 100.0  
Total 369.7

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
Deutsche Bank AG of Germany and ABN AMRO Bank N.V. of the Netherlands are the arrangers of the syndicated loan. The sponsors expect to provide US$92.4 million in equity and equity support to the project, which also has US$100 million in risk coverage provided by the French export credit agency COFACE.

**BRIEF:**  
This 230-MW power plant in the Mexican state of San Luis de Potosí, supply electricity to 13 cement plants owned by Cemex, S.A. de C.V., the largest Mexican cement producer and the world’s third largest. Surplus power is sold to state utility Comisión Federal de Electricidad.
### Project Title: Rural Telecommunications Network  
**Country:** Chile  
**Project Cost:** US$ 111.4 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 25.0 million A Loan  
**Sector:** Communications  
**Dated Approved:** November 23, 1999

**SPONSORS:**  
SR Telecom, Inc.

**CUSTOMER:**  
Public service. Population in the rural and remote areas of southern Chile.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>61.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>111.4</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The Export Development Corp. of Canada is providing a US$25 million loan for the project, while investors are providing a minimum of US$52 million in equity and US$11.9 million in investments from the revenue stream.

The security package includes a buy down of the senior debt facilities with funds provided by the sponsor (capped to $12 million of the Senior Debt facilities in the case that financial completion does not occur by December 31, 2002).

**BRIEF:**  
The project provides fully functional telephone service in areas of southern Chile, where service is now minimal. The loan will enable Comunicación y Telefonía Rural – which is owned by SR Telecom, Inc., of Canada – to develop a rural telecommunications network in nine zones in southern Chile that will include 22,500 lines, of which approximately 1,650 will be public pay phones installed under the terms of Chile’s special rural Telecommunications Development Program.

### Project Title: Guarantee Facility Proposal  
**Country:** Brazil  
**Project Cost:** US$ 344.9 million  
**Loan Amount:** Guarantee: US$ 100.0 million  
**Sector:** Energy  
**Dated Approved:** November 23, 1999

**SPONSORS:**  
VBC Energy S.A.

**CUSTOMER:**  
Companhia Paulista de Força e Luz (CPFL) and Rio Grande Energia (RGE).

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>144.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan (Guarantee)</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others (OMGI)</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>344.9</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
A syndicate of foreign commercial banks through a loan will provide financing for the project of up to US$200 million to VBC Energia S.A., a Brazilian company of which CPFL and RGE are affiliates. The Bank will promote a guarantee to the bank syndicate for currency convertibility and transferability and funds expropriation risks in respect of the loan for US$100 million. A similar guarantee for another US$100 million will be provided by the Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency.

**BRIEF:**  
The project involves the expansion of the distribution networks of two electricity distribution companies located in the Brazilian states of São Paulo and Rio Grande do Sul. The network expansions of Companhia Paulista de Força e Luz (CPFL) and Rio Grande Energia (RGE) involve a three-year investment program requiring an estimated total of approximately US$345 million.
### Project Title: Ecovias dos Imigrantes Toll Road
**Country:** Brazil  
**Project Cost:** US$ 475.0 million  
**Loan Amount:**  
- US$ 75.0 million A Loan  
- US$ 80.0 million B Loan  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Date Approved:** December 15, 1999

**SPONSORS:**
PRIMAV Construções e Comercio Ltda. is a Brazilian construction company controlled by C.R. Almeida S.A. (CRASA), owns 80 percent of the shares. Impregilo S.p.A., the largest construction company in Italy, owns 20 percent of the shares.

**CUSTOMER:**
Public Service. Traffic to and from the greater São Paulo metropolitan area, the port of Santos and adjacent coastal municipalities.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>235.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>75.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>80.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>84.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>475.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**
The IDB financing consists of a US$75 million loan from ordinary capital and US$80 million syndicated loan from funds provided by commercial banks. The balance of the funding for the project is expected to come from a loan from Banco Nacional de Desenvolvimento Econômico Social and from shareholder equity.

**BRIEF:**
The project consists of a 20-year concession for the construction, rehabilitation, upgrade, and maintenance of the Anchieta-Imigrantes highway toll road system. Ecovias dos Imigrantes S.A., the borrower, is undertaking the project under a 20-year concession granted by the State of São Paulo through the State Highway Department. The project finances duplication of 18 kilometers of one of the system’s key highways, Rodovia dos Imigrantes, including construction of viaducts and tunnels. The project will also support general improvements on the existing roads that form the Anchieta-Imigrantes system.

### Project Title: San Pedro de Macoris Power Plant
**Country:** Dominican Republic  
**Project Cost:** US$ 318.2 million  
**Loan Amount:**  
- Guarantee: US$ 150.0 million  
**Sector:** Energy  
**Date Approved:** December 15, 1999

**SPONSORS:**
One sponsor is Cogentrix Energy, Inc., a privately held company regarded as one of the most experienced cogeneration project developers in the United States that is engaged in the business of owning, developing and operating independent power generating facilities, while the other is Commonwealth Development Corporation, a UK development finance institution, assisting the economic development of emerging market countries through private sector investment.

**CUSTOMER:**
The Guaranteed Lenders.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>79.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB Loan (Guarantee)</td>
<td>150.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>88.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>318.2</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**
Project sponsors are Cogentrix Energy, Inc. of the United States and Commonwealth Development Corporation of Britain. The loans guaranteed by the IDB were rated by an international rating agency and were marketed in two tranches and placed among commercial banks and institutional investors, respectively.

**BRIEF:**
This is a loan guarantee for La Compañía de Electricidad de San Pedro Macoris, Ltda., a special purpose company that will build a 300-MW, combined-cycle thermal power plant and additional facilities in the Dominican Republic. The guarantee protects lenders against risks associated with currency convertibility and transferability and against premature termination of a 20-year power purchase agreement between the special purpose company and Corporación Dominicana de Electricidad, the state utility.
SPONSORS:
Novagas Internacional S.A; Tecgas N.V; Compañía General de Combustibles, S.A.; CMS Gas Argentina Co. S.A.; Petronas Argentina S.A.

CUSTOMER:
Transportadora de Gas del Mercosur S.A. (TGM), a corporation established under the laws of the Republic of Argentina.

FINANCING PACKAGE:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>62.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>27.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total:</td>
<td>160.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
Private sources are expected to provide approximately US$63 million in debt and equity financing, while the Overseas Private Investment Corporation, a U.S. government agency, is expected to provide about US$27 million in debt financing.

BRIEF:
Financing supports the development, construction, operation and maintenance of a 437-Km natural gas pipeline in northern Argentina that will supply fuel to a 600-MW thermoelectric power plant in Uruguaiana, Brazil.

SPONSORS:
1) Illinova Corporation, energy services holding company whose three principle subsidiaries are Illinois Power Company, Illinova Energy Partners and Illinova Generating Company (IGC). IGC is a leading player in the worldwide independent power producer market.
2) Equitable Resources and ERI Investments, a fully integrated diversified energy company which offers energy products and services to wholesale and retail customers through three primary businesses: Equitable Utilities, Equitable Production and Equitable Services.

CUSTOMER:
Pan Am Thermal Generating (PATG) is a special purpose project company sponsored by IGC and ERI Investments of the United States. PATG has a five-year power purchase agreement with Empresa de Distribución Eléctrica Metro Oeste, the country’s largest privatized distribution company, controlled by Unión Fenosa of Spain.

FINANCING PACKAGE:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>32.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>20.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>39.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total:</td>
<td>92.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
The IDB financing consists of a US$20.3 million loan from the Bank’s ordinary capital and a syndicated loan of US$39.5 million with funds provided by financial institutions under subscription of participation agreements with the IDB.

BRIEF:
The IDB is financing US$59.8 million to IGC/ERI Pan Am Thermal Generating Limited to support the development, ownership, and operation of a power project developed under Panama’s new regulatory framework.
### Project Title: Bajío Power Plant

**Country:** Mexico  
**Project Cost:** US$ 485.1 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 23.0 million A Loan  
US$ 113.0 million B Loan  
**Sector:** Energy  
**Date Approved:** May 10, 2000

**SPONSORS:**  
InterGen Energy, Inc.

**CUSTOMER:**  
The plant will be owned and operated by Energía Azteca VIII S. de R.L. de C.V. (Aztec Energy), a special purpose company sponsored by InterGen and AEP Resources, Inc.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>485</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The IDB financing consists of a US$23 million loan from ordinary capital and a syndicated loan of approximately US$113 million with funds from Paribas and Deutsche Bank (Co-lead Arrangers), and Citibank and Dresdner Bank (Co-Arrangers).

**BRIEF:**  
This is a US$485 million project to support the development, construction, ownership, operation and maintenance of a 600-MW, natural gas-fueled, combined cycle power plant and related facilities in the municipality of San Luis de la Paz in the state of Guanajuato, Mexico. Aztec Energy will provide approximately 495 MW of power to Comisión Federal de Electricidad under a 25-year PPA.

---

### Project Title: Cana Brava Hydroelectric Power Project

**Country:** Brazil  
**Project Cost:** US$ 426.0 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 75.0 million A Loan  
US$ 85.2 million B Loan  
**Sector:** Energy  
**Date Approved:** August 9, 2000

**SPONSORS:**  
Gerasul is a subsidiary of Tractebel of Belgium, a highly experienced developer of power projects worldwide. Gerasul’s financial situation reflects a start-up company investing in several generation projects under construction.

**CUSTOMER:**  
Companhia Energética Meridional

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>127.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>75.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>85.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>138.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>426.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
IDB financing consists of a US$75 million loan from the Bank’s ordinary capital and a US$85.2 million syndicated loan in which funds will be provided by financial institutions through subscription of participation agreements with the Bank. Agreed tenor for loan A is up to 15 years from Financial Closing, including a 36-month grace period. Tenor for loan B is approximately 12 years from financial closing including 36 months of grace period. Thirty percent of the project will be financed with equity and 70 percent with debt from the IDB and the Banco Nacional de Desenvolvimento Econômico e Social.

**BRIEF:**  
The Cana Brava project consists in the construction, development, and maintenance of a 450-MW, privately owned and operated hydroelectric project in the state of Goiás.
Project Title: Monterrey III Power Project  
Country: Mexico  
Project Cost: US$ 609.9 million  
Loan Amount: US$ 75.0 million A Loan  
US$ 382.4 million B Loan  
Sector: Energy  
Date Approved: August 9, 2000

SPONSORS:  
Iberdrola Energía, S.A.

CUSTOMER:  
Iberdrola Energía Monterrey, S.A. de C.V.

FINANCING PACKAGE:  
Equity US$ million  
Sponsors 152.5  
Debt  
IDB A Loan 75.0  
IDB B Loan 382.4  
Other  
Total: 609.9

HIGHLIGHTS:  
The A Loan has two tranches and the B Loan has three. The proposed tenor for the A and B-I Loans (i.e., pre and post-conversion) is 16 years door-to-door (approximately 14 years after commercial operation), which under a mortgage-style repayment schedule implies an average life of 8.3 years. The B-II Loan will be a 7-year “bullet” loan (i.e., the entire loan is amortized at the end of year 7), with an average life of 6.3 years. The B-III loan will have an amortizing (“tailor-made”) structure, with a tenor of 7 years and an expected average life of approximately 5.3 years.

BRIEF:  
The project consists of the design, engineering, financing, construction, testing, commissioning, operation and maintenance of a 1,000-MW gas fired combined-cycle power plant, a 35 MW/110 tons/h of steam cogeneration facility, transmission lines/substations and ancillary facilities, in Monterrey, State of Nuevo León.

Project Title: Light-Electricity Services (Guarantee)  
Country: Brazil  
Project cost: US$ 200.0 million  
Project Amount: Guarantee: US$ 100.0 million  
Sector: Energy  
Dated Approved: September 20, 2000

SPONSORS:  
Light - Serviços de Eletricidade S.A.

CUSTOMER:  
Light - Serviços de Eletricidade S.A.

FINANCING PACKAGE:  
Debt  
IDB A Loan (Guarantee) 100.0  
Other 100.0  
Total: 200.0

HIGHLIGHTS:  
The guaranteed notes are expected to be purchased by commercial banks in the United States and other industrial countries. The Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency and other insurers are expected to guarantee the remaining US$100 million of the notes. The IDB guarantee covers risks associated with currency convertibility, transferability, and funds expropriation.

BRIEF:  
This operation is a US$100 million guarantee of US$200 million senior, five-year, unsecured notes to be granted to Light-Serviços de Eletricidade S.A. to help finance its investment program to improve electric service and coverage in the state of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. The Light investment program includes connections with approximately 130,000 new customers, modernization of equipment and facilities, and the raising of standards, including environmental protection and safety.
**43** **Project Title:** Vitro Cogeneration Project  
**Country:** Mexico  
**Project Cost:** US$ 184.1 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 45.5 million A Loan  
US$ 91.0 million B Loan  
**Sector:** Energy  
**Date Approved:** September 27, 2000

**SPONSORS:**  
Enron North America Corporation, a leading company in wholesale natural gas and in electricity marketing, retail energy marketing and, more recently, online energy marketing.

**CUSTOMER:**  
Enron Energía Industrial de México S. de R.L. de C.V.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>47.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>45.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>91.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>181.1</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The IDB financing consists of a US$45.5 million loan from ordinary capital and a syndicated loan of US$91.0 million in which funds are provided by financial institutions under subscription of participation agreements with the IDB. Société Générale is the Lead Arranger for Loan B. A quarter of financial requirements are financed through equity.

**BRIEF:**  
The project entails the development, construction, operation and maintenance of a 245-MW natural gas cogeneration power plant near Monterrey. The project will sell both electricity and steam through fifteen-year term contracts to three industrial groups in Mexico.

---

**44** **Project Title:** North Energy  
**Country:** Brazil  
**Project Cost:** US$ 94.7 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 23.7 million A Loan  
US$ 37.2 million B Loan  
**Sector:** Energy  
**Dated Approved:** October 18, 2000

**SPONSORS:**  
Guascor do Brazil Ltda. belongs to Guascor Group, a private Spanish industrial group; Inepar Energia S.A. one of Brazil’s leading companies in the energy area, distribution, utilization and conservation of energy; and Centrais Elétricas Brasileiras S.A. (Eletrobrás), a creditworthy company with a significant level of assets, net revenues, operating cash flow and adequate liquidity and profitability ratios.

**CUSTOMER:**  
Guascor do Brasil Ltda. will develop the project under power supply agreements with state-owned distribution companies in three states, CELPA (State of Pará), CERON (State of Rondonia) and ELECTROACRE (State of Acre).

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>33.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>23.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>37.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>94.7</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
A loan A of US$23.7 million has a 9-year tenor including one year of grace, and two B-loans, one for US$14.5 million that will match the terms provided by the IDB and a second tranch for US$22.7 million have 8-year tenor including a 6-month grace period. Financial institutions under subscription of participation agreements with the IDB will provide funds. The project will be financed 35 percent with equity and 65 percent from debt.

**BRIEF:**  
Electric power will be provided to 82 isolated Brazilian towns in three northern states with the support of this loan. The private sector project finances the installation, operation, and maintenance of 267 diesel engines for power generation with a total capacity of 125 MW in the states of Pará, Rondônia and Acre.
**Project Title:** Redesur Transmission Line  
**Country:** Peru  
**Project Cost:** US$ 73.1 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 18.3 million A Loan  
US$ 34.7 million B Loan  
**Sector:** Energy  
**Date Approved:** November 29, 2000  

**SPONSORS:**  
Red Eléctrica de España, Abengoa-Perú S.A., Cobra Instalaciones y Servicios, S.A., and Banco Santander Central Hispano S.A.  

**CUSTOMER:**  
Red Eléctrica del Sur S.A., a corporation established under the laws of Peru.  

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>18.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>34.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>3.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total:</td>
<td><strong>69.9</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The IDB facility includes a total 15-year loan (A/B1) of about US$26.65 million to be divided between the Bank and Caja Madrid, and the 11-year B2 loan of about US$15.16 million.  

**BRIEF:**  
The resources enables Redesur to build and operate the expansion of the Socabaya-Moquegua transmission line from one to two circuits of 220 Kv and 150 MW capacity. It will also operate the construction of a new 193-Km transmission line between the Puno and Moquegua substations and of a new transmission line of 143 Km between the Moquegua and Tacna substations.  

---  

**Project Title:** Power Plant Dona Francisca  
**Country:** Brazil  
**Project Cost:** US$ 117.91 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 16 million A Loan  
US$ 24.7 million B Loan  
**Sector:** Energy  
**Date Approved:** December 13, 2000  

**SPONSORS:**  
Inepar Energia S.A.; Centrais Elétricas de Santa Catarina; Companhia Paranaense de Energia; Gerdau S.A.; Desenvix S.A.  

**CUSTOMER:**  
Dona Francisca Energética S.A.  

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>40.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>15.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>24.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>77.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total:</td>
<td><strong>117.91</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The amount of the Bank’s A Loan (12 percent of total project costs) is well below the project limit of 25 percent and thus enhances the Bank’s role as a conduit for mobilizing private funding.  

**BRIEF:**  
The resources supports the development and construction of the 125-MW Dona Francisca hydroelectric project on the Jacuí River in the state of Río Grande do Sul.
SPONSORS:
ACS Group is one of the leading conglomerates in Spain in the area of construction and industrial services. SACYR Group operates in five main business areas: construction, services, environment, energy and trading.

CUSTOMER:
The Concessionaire, Rutas del Pacífico S.A., is a single purpose company established in October 26, 1998, and owned 50 percent by ACS Chile S.A. and 50 percent by SACYR Chile S.A., formed for the sole purpose of developing the Project.

FINANCING PACKAGE:
Equity US$ million
Sponsors 103.3
Debt 249.0
Total: 427.3

HIGHLIGHTS:
The IDB and the selected co-guarantor provides an unconditional and irrevocable financial guarantee covering timely payment of principal and interest of the bonds according to the 23-year amortization schedule. The Bank’s liability for the payment of claims under the guarantee shall not exceed the equivalent of US$ 75 million, with 10 percent of the guarantee to be provided by the Bank and the remaining 90 percent by the co-guarantor.

BRIEF:
The resources of this Credit Guarantee finances the upgrading of the toll road connecting Santiago, Valparaiso and Viña del Mar.

SPONSORS:
The sponsoring group consists of the international group Unión Eléctrica Fenosa, a leading developer and qualified operator of power generation, transmission and distribution; Unión Fenosa Desarrollo y Acción Exterior; and Unión Fenosa Inversiones.

CUSTOMERS:
Residential, commercial and industrial end users.

FINANCING PACKAGE:
Debt US$ million
IDB A Loan 75.0
IDB B Loan 113.0
Total: 188.0

HIGHLIGHTS:
The project supports an ambitious investment program geared to improve efficiency, expand the service and meet the quality standards required by the regulation.

BRIEF:
The project includes investments to reduce nontechnical and technical losses, expand the system, improve quality of service and customer service and provide the companies with enough resources and facilities to implement the business plan.
**Project Title:** Argentina-Brazil Electricity Interconnection  
**Country:** Regional  
**Project Cost:** US$ 394.5 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 74 million A loan  
US$ 169.9 million B loan  
**Sector:** Energy  
**Date Approved:** August 8, 2001

**SPONSORS:**  
The project is being developed, implemented and managed by Companhia de Interconexão Energética (CIEN), a Brazilian company. Transportadora de Electricidad SA, an Argentine subsidiary of CIEN, owns assets of the project in Argentina. The sponsors are CIEN shareholders and Endesa Internacional S.A., one of Europe’s largest energy groups and a leading investor in Latin American energy assets.

**CUSTOMER:**  
Electricity will be sold to Companhia Paranaense de Energia (COPEL) and to the Brazilian spot market, and eventually contracted with additional off takers.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EKN Facility</td>
<td>150.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>74.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>169.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>394.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The project is a regional initiative of the private sector that advances the integration of the energy markets of the region.

**BRIEF:**  
This project finances the construction of a second 1000 MW 500kV electricity interconnection between Argentina and Brazil. It will consist of a 510-Km transmission line, the upgrade of two substations and the construction of a conversion station from 50 Hz to 60 Hz in Garabi. Phase II of the project includes the installation of a fiber optic line along the route of the second interconnection.

**Project Title:** Mejillones Terminal 1  
**Country:** Chile  
**Project Cost:** US$ 101.0 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 25.0 million A loan  
US$ 34.0 million B loan  
**Sector:** Transportation/Port  
**Date Approved:** November 14, 2001

**SPONSORS:**  
The sponsors of the project are Inversiones Cosmos Ltda., an experienced port operator and Inversiones y Construcciones Belfi Ltda., a constructor with years of experience.

**CUSTOMER:**  
CODELCO will be the principal off-taker through a Koper Throughput Agreement.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capital Contribution</td>
<td>9.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subordinated Debt</td>
<td>32.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB Loan B</td>
<td>34.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>101.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The construction of the port will result in less congestion at the outmoded Antofagasta port, which will reduce vessel-waiting time and result in savings in land transportation costs and less traffic congestion in downtown Antofagasta.

**BRIEF:**  
The project consists in the construction and operation of a greenfield port facility located in the Bay of Mejillones. It also comprises the construction of a multi-purpose terminal including at least three berths capable of moving copper cathodes and handling a variety of related general and container cargo. The project is part of a master plan for a port complex in northern Chile.
SPONSORS:
The project will be developed by Termobahia Ltda, a Brazilian company owned by ABB Equity Ventures B.V., Petróleo Brasileiro S.A. (Petrobrás) and by A&A Electricity Investment Limited, a private investment fund. A portion of Petrobrás’ interest in the project is to be transferred to Fundação Petrobrás de Seguridade Social-Petros, a private, nonprofit and independent pension fund.

CUSTOMER:
Petrobrás

FINANCING PACKAGE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>62.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB Loan A</td>
<td>62.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB Loan B</td>
<td>124.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>248.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
This project would finance one of the first private thermal power plants to be developed in Brazil in support of the government’s emergency energy program. This is the first co-generation power plant to be funded under a project finance scheme in Brazil.

BRIEF:
This project includes the development, financing, construction, operation and maintenance of a natural gas-fired combined-cycle co-generation power plant producing approximately 190 MW of electricity and approximately 350 metric tons/h of steam, to be located in the District of Mataripe, State of Bahia.
**Project Title:** Aerodom - Expansion of Six Airports  
**Country:** Dominican Republic  
**Project Cost:** US$ 338 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 150 million  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Date Approved:** August 7, 2002

**SPONSORS:**  
The shareholders of Aeropuertos Dominicanos Siglo XXI S.A. (Aerodom) are three Dominican companies: Operadora de Aeropuertos del Caribe (OPASA, 50.5 percent); Corporación de Inversiones S.A. (CORPI, 17 percent); and Administradora de Aeropuertos del Norte S.A. (Aeronorte, 17 percent). The other two shareholders are Impregilo S.p.A. (7.75 percent) of Italy and YVR Airport Services Ltd (Vancouver, 7.75 percent).

**CUSTOMER:**  
National and international airlines.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>168.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt financing</td>
<td>170.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB Guarantee</td>
<td>150.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>338.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The partial risk guarantee covers inconvertibility/non-transferability of currency and the risk of nonpayment by the grantor of a termination payment payable on an early termination of the concession.

**BRIEF:**  
The project consists in the expansion and improvement of four existing airports (Las Américas, Gregorio Luperón, María Montez and Arroyo Barril) and the construction of two new airports. Aerodom is required to operate the airports through an operating agreement with Vancouver, a company with substantial experience and international reputation. Investment in airport infrastructure is essential for the generation of revenues from tourism, the second most important source of foreign currency earnings for the Dominican Republic.

**Project Title:** Telecommunication Network REDIBOL  
**Country:** Bolivia  
**Project Cost:** US$ 98.1 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 37.0 million A loan  
**Sector:** Telecommunications  
**Date Approved:** November 13, 2002

**SPONSORS:**  
The sponsor of this project is the AES Corporation, a U.S. publicly traded corporation with senior unsecured debt ratings by Standard & Poor's and Moody's of B+ and B3.

**CUSTOMER:**  
Public service

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>47.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mezzanine financing</td>
<td>58.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Debt</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>98.1</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The project takes advantage of two emerging business opportunities: the depressed and unattended national market, and the service offering of a sub-regional high-speed data transport network to integrate communication infrastructure of neighboring countries.

**BRIEF:**  
This project includes the installation, construction and operation of a state-of-the-art telecommunications network in Bolivia. This network would be capable of offering national and international long-distance, data transmission and services in the telecommunications market of the country as well as a wholesale transportation services to other carriers and call center services.
**Project Title:** The Port of M’Bopicuá  
**Country:** Uruguay  
**Project Cost:** US$ 35.2 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 10.5 million A loan  
US$ 10.5 million B loan  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Date Approved:** November 13, 2002

**SPONSORS:**  
The sponsor of this project is Grupo Empresarial ENCE S.A. (Spain), an integral wood-transforming forest company, the largest producer of eucalyptus in Spain. The shareholders are Eufores S.A. (Uruguay), with 99 percent, and Galigrain S.A. (Spain), with 1 percent.

**CUSTOMER:**  
Sponsors and other wood log and chip exporters of Uruguay.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>14.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total:</td>
<td>35.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The Port of M’Bopicuá represents the first example of a fully private greenfield port envisioned to provide services to the public in Uruguay.

**BRIEF:**  
The project consists of the construction and operation of a greenfield port located 12 kilometers east of Fray Bentos (Department of Río Negro). The port will provide safe, reliable and efficient port services for the wood and agriculture sectors while alleviating port congestion and deterioration at other neighboring facilities. In addition, the region surrounding M’Bopicuá and Fray Bentos will benefit from increased economic activity generated by the port and secondary activities.

---

**Project Title:** Aguas de San Pedro Sula Water and Sewerage Project  
**Country:** Honduras  
**Project Cost:** US$ 43.3 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 13.7 million A loan  
**Sector:** Water and Sanitation  
**Date Approved:** November 27, 2002

**SPONSORS:**  

**CUSTOMER:**  
Public service. Population of San Pedro Sula.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>29.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>13.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total:</td>
<td>43.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The project provides 100 percent coverage of water and sewerage services to the population of San Pedro Sula, where most of the new hookups will be for households in the lower socioeconomic level.

**BRIEF:**  
The project contributes with financing for the first five-year investment program of Aguas de San Pedro, including: capital expenditures designed to meet the Concession’s requirements of water and sewerage coverage and quality of service, a portion of the working capital needs, development costs, debt service reserve account, and other related financing costs.
**Project Title:** Capital Expenditures for Electricity Distribution  
**Country:** Guatemala  
**Project Cost:** US$ 94 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 25 million  
**Sector:** Energy  
**Date Approved:** December 4, 2002

**Sponsors:**  
Distribuidora de Electricidad de Occidente, S.A. (DEOCSA) and Distribuidora de Electricidad de Oriente S.A. (DEORSA), which are the electricity distribution companies covering the Eastern and Western rural parts of Guatemala, will be co-borrowers of the Bank's loan on a corporate finance basis and will be jointly and severally liable for the repayment of the loan.

**Customers:**  
Consumers in rural parts of Guatemala

**Financing Package:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Equity</td>
<td>44.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Cash Flow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banco Industrial Loan</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>94.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Highlights:**
This is a public-private partnership that services isolated and dispersed areas.

**Brief:**
The project consists in a capital expenditure program for electricity distribution in Guatemala, to be undertaken by DEORSA and DEOCSA pursuant to a Strategic Business Plan for 2001-2004, which comprises capital expenditures to improve the efficiency and reliability of the distribution network, reduce losses and offer better service to end consumers.
### Project Title: Graña y Montero Bond Guarantee
**Country:** Peru  
**Project Cost:** US$50 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$10 million (Guarantee)  
**Sector:** General Infrastructure  
**Date Approved:** May 14, 2003

**SPONSORS:**  
Graña y Montero Group, leading contractor for infrastructure development in Peru directly involved in key projects related to the transportation, mining, gas, and oil sectors.

**CUSTOMER:**  
Internacional de Títulos Sociedad Titulizadora S.A., a securitization trust formed under applicable Peruvian Law, will act as a trustee in charge of managing the secured accounts. The bonds will be backed by future flows of the G&M non-construction subsidiaries.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bond Issue</td>
<td>50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB Guarantee US$10 million</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMO Guarantee US$10 million</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>50.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
This type of transaction facilitates access to the capital markets to private companies as well as provide an innovative long-term fixed income security for local investors who have limited supply of good quality long-term securities.

**BRIEF:**  
The transaction is a partial credit guarantee for a whole business securitization bond for certain subsidiaries of Graña y Montero (G&M). The bond was issued through a securitization trust formed under applicable Peruvian Law. The transaction supports G&M’s investment program over the next five years.

### Project title: Costanera Norte Road System
**Country:** Chile  
**Project Cost:** US$ 442.2 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 75 million Guarantee  
**Sector:** Road Programs  
**Date Approved:** August 06, 2003

**SPONSORS:**  
The sponsors for this project are Impregilo S. P. A., Empresa Constructora Tecsa S.A. and Empresa Constructora Fe Grande S.A.

**CUSTOMER:**  
Santiago residents.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor Equity</td>
<td>202.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond Issue</td>
<td>240.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB Guarantee US$75 million</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-guarantee US$346.4 million</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>442.2</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The IDB will give support in the form of credit guarantee for a Chilean Bond issue in the local market to fund the capital expenditures required for the expansion and upgrade of the Costanera Norte System.

**BRIEF:**  
This project consists of the construction, rehabilitation and maintenance of a high-speed urban toll road network that crosses metropolitan Santiago from east to west, divided into three axes: i) the Oriente-Poniente (30.4 km); ii) Avenida Kennedy (7.4 km); and iii) the extension to Route 68 (4.3 km). The Costanera Norte System will be expanded and upgraded under the terms and conditions of a 30-year concession with the Government of Chile through the Public Works Ministry.
SPONSORS:
Tecgas N.V., Pluspetrol, Hunt Oil, Sonatrach, Tractebel, SK Corporation and Graña y Montero.

CUSTOMER:
Consumers of natural gas (residential, industry, transportation sector, government)

FINANCING PACKAGE:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor Equity</td>
<td>555.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB &amp; CAF A Loan</td>
<td>125.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB &amp; CAF B Loan</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Market</td>
<td>50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Main Grid Guarantee</td>
<td>87.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>917.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
The IDB participation provided long-term financing for the project, which is of national interest for the country and one of the most significant capital investment programs affecting the national economy in the country’s history.

BRIEF:
This project consists of a natural gas field development, natural gas and liquids pipeline, and a natural gas distribution network in Lima and El Callao. Together with the Upstream and Downstream projects, they constitute the Camisea project. The Downstream project is a 33-year concession for the construction and operation of the two pipelines. It has an exclusivity arrangement with the Upstream project for the transportation of gas during an initial period of ten years.

SPONSORS:
Graña y Monerro S.A.A., Besalco S.A. and Besco S.A. and J.J.C. Contratistas Generales S.A.C.

CUSTOMER:
Peruvians residents of communities, trucking industry and passenger vehicle owners.

FINANCING PACKAGE:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor Equity</td>
<td>15.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Generated Cash</td>
<td>18.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFC A Loan</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Bank Loan</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>73.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
The IDB finances the construction of two new two-lane paved roads totaling 37.8 km, which will run across residential and agricultural areas, and includes two new river-crosses bridges.

BRIEF:
Norvial S.A. is in charged of the construction and expansion of highways, bypass roads, bridges, intersections, and additional local lanes in critical points and the addition of accesses and exit ramps, signaling and passenger/pedestrian security measures to improve traffic safety. This project proposes to redirect heavy-truck traffic away from urban areas where the safety concern and road maintenance are critical.
### SPONSORS:
Terna S.P.A. is a wholly owned subsidiary of Enel S.P.A. It was founded on 1999 as a result of the Enel reorganization. Terna specializes in designing, constructing, operating and maintaining the transmission network of the Italian electricity transmission system.

### CUSTOMER:
Residential, commercial and industrial users.

### FINANCING PACKAGE:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor Equity</td>
<td>107.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IFC A Loan</td>
<td>36.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNDES Loan</td>
<td>133.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABN Loan</td>
<td>32.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>338.1</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HIGHLIGHTS:
The IDB participation in the project provided long-term financing and facilitated the participation of commercial banks in the transition.

### BRIEF:
The project comprises the development, construction, commissioning, operation and maintenance of a 1,200-Megawatt, 1,278-kilometer, 500-kilovolt energy transmission line from the Imperatriz substation to Samambaia substation, crossing Brazil's central area. This project also includes construction and electromechanical assembly for the expansion of six already existing substations.

---

### SPONSORS:
The shareholders are EDP Brasil S.A. (96.5%) and other investors (3.5%). EDP Brasil is owned by EDP-Eletricidade de Portugal, S.A. (47.50%), Balwerk-Consultoria Econômica e Part. Soc. Unipessoal (48.73%) and Electricidade de Portugal Internacional SGPS S.A. (3.77%).

### CUSTOMER:
The borrower is Bandeirante Energia S.A., a private electricity distribution company that operates in the State of São Paulo, Brazil, under a 30-year renewable concession.

### FINANCING PACKAGE:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cash flow from operations</td>
<td>55.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>38.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>61.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>155.7</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HIGHLIGHTS:
The project aims to expand and improve the company's distribution electrical system to provide electricity to new customers, including those in rural areas; achieve productivity gains and reduce costs, and improve quality and reliability of its distribution network system.

### BRIEF:
This operation supports Bandeirante to finance its 2002-2004 Investment Program for capital expenditures which includes the following components: expansion of company's electricity distribution network, including rural areas; renewal and upgrade of existing electricity distribution system; and rehabilitation and improvement of distribution operations.
### Oceanic Digital Jamaica

**Project Title:** Oceanic Digital Jamaica  
**Country:** Jamaica  
**Project Cost:** US$ 85.2 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 30 million  
**Sector:** Telecommunications  
**Date Approved:** December 10, 2003  

**SPONSORS:**  
S.A.C. Capital Associates, LLC and Oceanic Digital Communications, Inc.  

**CUSTOMER:**  
Residential, commercial and industrial-end users.  

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor Equity</td>
<td>55.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Debt**  
| IDB A Loan | 30.0 |

**Total**  
85.2  

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The IDB participation in the project provided long-term financing.  

**BRIEF:**  
The project consists in the design, development, deployment, construction, operation and maintenance of a digital mobile telecommunications network covering the country of Jamaica. The project will provide universal coverage utilizing a CDMA system, which has the capability of providing basic services as well as expanded services. The system will combine high quality voice signal with high-speed Internet access and will support advance voice, data, and Internet access, while providing quality of service comparable to telecommunications services in industrialized countries.

### Antofagasta Desalination Plant

**Project Title:** Antofagasta Desalination Plant  
**Country:** Chile  
**Project Cost:** US$ 46.8 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 7 Million  
**Sector:** Water/Sanitation  
**Date Approved:** December 10, 2003  

**SPONSORS:**  
Obrascon Huarte Lain Group (OHL) is the sixth largest construction company in Spain. The company has contributed to 1/3 of the desalination installed capacity in Spain.  

**CUSTOMER:**  
Residential, commercial and industrial-end users.  

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsor Equity</td>
<td>26.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Debt**  
| IDB A Loan | 7.0 |
| IDB B Loan | 13.9 |

**Total**  
46.8  

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The IDB participation in the project provided long-term financing.  

**BRIEF:**  
The project consists in the construction and operation of a seawater desalination plan in Antofagasta. The proposed loan will be used to finance the initial state of the project. Additional funding under IDB's B loan modality may be made available to finance the first expansion stage.
**SPONSORS**
União de Bancos Brasileiros S.A. (Unibanco), the third-largest private bank in Brazil in terms of assets.

**CUSTOMER:**
Brazilian companies including Brazilian subsidiaries of companies incorporated in IDB member countries.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Debt</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>50.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>150.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**
The transaction is expected to help induce the flows of medium- to long-term financing to Brazil from private sources, mainly international banks, thereby increasing the availability of resources necessary to support the government’s plan for improving the country’s basic infrastructure and expanding the coverage of its public utility services.

**BRIEF:**
The project consists of an infrastructure finance facility to be extended to Unibanco. Proceeds of the facility will be used to provide medium- and long-term financing to domestic infrastructure projects carried out by Brazilian companies including Brazilian subsidiaries of companies incorporated in IDB member countries.

---

**SPONSORS**
Telemar Norte Leste S.A., a privately held Brazilian company.

**CUSTOMER:**
Brazilian institutional investors (i.e., pension funds, insurance companies, mutual funds, etc.) and Telemar customers.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Debt</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bond Issue</td>
<td>170.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB Guarantee</td>
<td>68.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>170.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**
By improving the bond’s local rating, the transaction is expected to strengthen the local capital markets by providing the opportunity to institutional investors to invest in bonds with longer maturity than others currently offered in Brazil.

**BRIEF:**
The operation provides Telemar with a partial credit guarantee for a US$170 million domestic corporate bond issuance denominated in Reais. Proceeds of the issue will be used to support Telemar’s US$270 million capital expenditure program, which will allow the company to expand its activities and modernize its equipment to improve service and efficiency.
**SPONSORS**
Capital will be provided by institutional investors (evidenced by senior or subordinated quotas) and complemented by the IDB participation through a US$75 senior loan. BIIF will be managed by an independently selected fund manager.

**CUSTOMER:**
Private sector infrastructure projects and public utility companies (energy, transport, telecommunications, water and sanitation, etc.).

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Senior Quotas from Institutional Investors</td>
<td>385.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subordinated Quotas from Institutional Investors</td>
<td>115.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB</td>
<td>75.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total:</td>
<td>575.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**
The transaction will have a direct infrastructure development impact by increasing medium- and long-term financing from private sector sources for infrastructure projects. In addition, it will help to provide local currency long-term funding alternative to allow infrastructure projects to minimize foreign currency exposure and create precedent for the creation of similar types of funds.

**BRIEF:**
The IDB’s participation via a direct loan contributes to the formation of a US$575 million infrastructure investment fund in local currency with a 15-year tenor. The BIIF will be a mixed debt-equity fund designed to invest primarily in private sector infrastructure projects and public utility companies (energy, transport, telecommunications, water and sanitation, etc.) including green-field projects, corporate capital expenditures for capacity expansion and in some cases the debt restructuring of existing companies.

---

**SPONSORS**
CPFL Geração de Energia S.A. (48.72%); Companhia Estadual de Energia Elétrica S.A (6.51%); Centrais Elétricas de Santa Catarina S.A. (2.04%), and two companies under the Grupo Votorantim, which include: Companhia Brasileira de Alumínio S.A. (22.69%) and Companhia Níquel Tocantins S.A. (20.04%).

**CUSTOMER:**
Shareholders and subsidiaries of Campos Novos Energia S.A. (the project company).

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>142.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash flow from operation</td>
<td>39.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>75.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNDES</td>
<td>267.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total:</td>
<td>523.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**
This operation supports the creation of energy generation for the electricity market in Brazil and provide long-term financing, which is currently difficult to obtain for this sector.

**BRIEF:**
The project consists in the development of a 880-MW hydroelectric power plant to be constructed in the Canoas River, in the State of Santa Catarina. The Plant comprises: (i) three 293-MW turbines; (ii) a 202-meter rock-filled dam with a crest length of approximately 592 meters; and (iii) a transmission line with approximately 11 kilometers in length, to be connected to the existing 230-Kilovolts Campos Novos substation.
**Project Title:** ISA Bolivia Transmission Lines Project  
**Country:** Bolivia  
**Project Cost:** US$77.5 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$31 million  
**Sector:** Energy  
**Date Approved:** October 6, 2004

**SPONSORS**  
Interconexión Eléctrica S.A. E.S.P. and Transelca S.A. E.S.P. (both companies are part of the Grupo Empresarial ISA of Colombia).

**CUSTOMER:**  
The project will improve electricity supply to the cities of Santa Cruz and Sucre, and the southern departments of Chuquisaca and Potosí.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
- **Equity US$ million:**  
  - Sponsors: 23.5
  - Debt:  
    - IDB A Loan: 31.0  
    - CAF A Loan: 23.0  
  - Total: 77.5

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The project helps to open the transmission market to new players resulting in an increase in competition for future projects.

**BRIEF:**  
The Project consists of the construction and operation of three transmission lines, four new 230 kV substations, and the expansion of the existing Carrasco substation that belongs to Transportadora de Electricidad (owned by Red Eléctrica de España).

**Project Title:** Corporación Interamericana para el Financiamiento de Infraestructura (CIFI)  
**Country:** Regional  
**Project Cost:** US$ 50 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 25 million A Loan  
**Sector:** Investment Fund  
**Date Approved:** October 20, 2004

**SPONSORS**  
CIFI is an initiative of ten financial institutions, seven commercial banks and three Multilateral Development Banks (MDBs): Inter-American Investment Corporation, Central American Bank for Economic Integration, Caribbean Development Bank (40%) and Caja Madrid, Unibanco, Banistmo, Caixa Banco de Investimento, Banco del Pichincha, Republic Financing and Merchant Bank (60%).

**CUSTOMER:**  
Companies that undertake small- and medium-size infrastructure projects in Latin America and the Caribbean, in particular in the smaller economies.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
- **Debt US$ million:**  
  - IDB A Loan: 25.0  
  - IDB B Loan: 25.0  
  - Total: 50.0

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
This transaction will support a very unique partnership between commercial lenders and MDBs to finance small- and medium-size infrastructure projects in the region, specially in small countries.

**BRIEF:**  
Funds from the Facility are used to provide financing for infrastructure projects undertaken in the IDB’s borrowing member countries by companies operating in IDB member countries. CIFI’s guidelines permit the company to invest in four different instruments: senior loans, subordinated loans, financial guarantees and leasing transactions.
**Project Title:** Quito International Airport  
**Country:** Ecuador  
**Project Cost:** US$610 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$75 million  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Date Approved:** February 9, 2005

**Sponsors:**
Aecon Construction Group Inc. (30%), Andrade Gutierrez Concessões (30%), Houston Airport System Development Corporation (25%), and Airport Development Corporation (15%).

**Customer:**
Corporación Quiport S.A., a special purpose company, is the borrower. The new airport will improve and increase national and international passenger and cargo traffic.

**Financing Package:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shareholders</td>
<td>70.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash Flow from MSA</td>
<td>176.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pichincha Subordinated Debt</td>
<td>17.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Debt**
- IDB A Loan: 75.0
- OPIC: 200.0
- US-EXIM: 46.5
- EDC: 37.5

**Total:** 610.0

**Highlights:**
The project will aid in obtaining ICAO standards airport certification (not certified today), minimum IATA “B” passenger service level and increasing passenger and cargo traffic among others.

**Brief:**
The project includes the construction and commercial operation of the new airport under a 35-year concession, the development of a free trade zone in the area and the construction of a 4.2km connector road to connect the new airport to the existing Interocianic Highway. In addition, it comprises the operation of the Mariscal Sucre airport (MSA) until completion of and transfer of all flights to the new airport.

---

**Project Title:** Construtora Norberto Odebrecht S.A. Bond Guarantee  
**Country:** Brazil  
**Project Cost:** US$300 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$28 million (Guarantee)  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Date Approved:** March 23, 2005

**Sponsors:**
Odebrecht Group, a major company in Latin America in the engineering and construction, chemicals and petrochemicals businesses.

**Customer:**
Ennergipar, a 100% subsidiary of Construtora Norberto Odebrecht S.A. (CNO) will issue the bonds. CNO is a leading Brazilian engineering and construction company.

**Financing Package:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Debt</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bond Issue</td>
<td>300.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB Guarantee US$28 million</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** 300.0

**Highlights:**
The project will contribute to the provision of an innovative structured medium-term fixed income security for local investors who have limited access to such securities. This bond will be the first structured receivables transaction with a partial credit guarantee (PCG) from an international AAA-rated multilateral institution that will be issued in the Brazilian capital.

**Brief:**
The project consists of the provision of credit support via a partial credit guarantee for the issuance of a 4-year structured unsecured corporate bond of up to R$300 million, to be placed in the domestic capital market. The Bank’s guarantee is intended to raise the rating of the bond. Proceeds of the bond issue will be used to support CNO’s investment program.
SPONSORS
The shareholders are: Caiuá Serviços de Eletricidade S.A. (57.49%), Inepar Energia S.A. (29.64%), Eletrobrás-Centrais Elétricas Brasileiras S.A. (5.79%), State of Mato Grosso (4.17%), and other private investors (2.91%).

CUSTOMER:
The borrower is Centrais Elétricas Matogrossenses S.A. (Cemat), the electricity distribution concessionaire for the State of Mato Grosso, in Brazil’s Central-West region.

FINANCING PACKAGE:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eletrobrás Grant</td>
<td>142.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>75.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>39.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eletrobrás Loan</td>
<td>59.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>316.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
The project will improve the efficiency and reliability of Cemat’s electricity distribution network and reduce energy shortages and interruptions in its distribution system, while also increasing electricity coverage in Brazil.

BRIEF:
The project consists in providing financing to Cemat to undertake its 2005-2007 Investment Program for capital expenditures to expand and modernize Cemat’s electricity network by expanding high-voltage distribution lines, rural and urban electrification, renovating distribution lines, and improving the quality of the distribution system.

SPONSORS
The shareholders are: Qmra Participações S.A. (54.98%); Centrais Elétricas Brasileiras S.A. (34.79%); Caiuá Serviços de Eletricidade (10.21%), and other private investors (0.02%).

CUSTOMER:
The borrower is Centrais Elétricas do Pará S.A. (Celpa), the distribution concessionaire for the State of Pará, which is the second largest state in Brazil, located in the North region.

FINANCING PACKAGE:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eletrobrás Grant</td>
<td>331.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB A Loan</td>
<td>75.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB B Loan</td>
<td>141.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eletrobrás Loan</td>
<td>44.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>593.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
By partially financing Celpa’s investment program, the project aims to expand and improve the company’s distribution electrical system to provide electricity to new customers mostly in rural areas, achieve productivity gains and reduce costs, and improve quality and reliability of its distribution network system.

BRIEF:
This operation will support Celpa to finance its 2005-2007 investment program for capital expenditures which includes the following components: rural electrification expansion; urban electrification expansion; and quality improvement of the distribution network.
## IIC Operations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Project Title: Terminal 6</th>
<th>Country: Argentina</th>
<th>Project Cost: US$ 10.9 million</th>
<th>Loan Amount: US$ 1 million</th>
<th>Equity: No</th>
<th>Sector: Transportation / Port</th>
<th>Date Approved: December 13, 1989</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**SPONSORS:**
Terminal 6 S.A. is a joint enterprise of six private oilseed-processing companies.

**CUSTOMER:**
The six private oilseed-processing companies will benefit from installations.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Equity Sponsors</td>
<td>6.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt IIC</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt IFC</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>10.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**
IIC provided support in the form of long-term financing and technical assistance to the project. The project represents the first privately owned commercial port facility in Argentina.

**BRIEF:**
The project is a port storage expansion sponsored by six private oilseed-processing companies. The expansion was undertaken in order to solve their shipping problems, reduce their commercial costs and bottlenecks, make them more competitive in international markets and free their mill storage. In addition, with this project, the companies reduced the risks related to volatile exchange rate and frequent regulatory changes.

The project included the construction of two new silos with a total capacity of 125,000 tons, doubling the size of the Terminal 6 oilseed and cereal processing port facility.

The port TERMINAL 6, located on the Paraná River, was one of the first operations approved by the IIC Board of Directors. It was successfully completed and currently handles more than 3 million metric tons a year. The loan was fully repaid, becoming the first IIC project to complete the cycle.

|---|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|

**SPONSORS:**
IMPSAT, S.A. Argentina is an Argentine company, in which Italcable SPA of Italy is a minority shareholder. The IIC provided a long-term loan and equity.

**CUSTOMER:**
Telecommunication national grid, expandable to Latin America.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Equity Sponsors</td>
<td>24.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equity IIC</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt IIC</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suppliers Credits</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>40.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**
The successful results of this project would not have been possible had the IIC not been heavily involved in structuring the long-term financing. The IIC was also able to arrange cofinancing from international banking institutions for US$ 8 million.

The IIC’s support was vital in spurring the company’s enormous growth. This success gave rise to a bi-national project in Colombia, also supported by the IIC (refer to 5. – IIC).

**BRIEF:**
Through this loan to IMPSAT S.A. Argentina in 1990, the IIC supported the creation of the first private, Latin American-owned, continental network to transmit data via satellite. The network operates under the name of “Vanguardia,” and was originally set up in Argentina in 1990 to build, install, and operate the first privately-owned satellite communications system in Latin America, using state-of-the-art VSAT (very small aperture terminal) technology. The project included the installation of a hub antenna in Buenos Aires and 900 site-specific terminals to provide data transmission services via satellite.
SPONSORS:
Servicios Litoral Pacífico, S.A. (SERLIPSA) is sponsored by local people in the service business. The IIC contributed long-term debt and equity.

CUSTOMER:
SERLIPSA serves fifteen airlines, providing warehousing and handling services.

FINANCING PACKAGE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIC</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
IIC played a key role as the long-term funding window for the SERLIPSA project, providing venture capital by subscribing an 18 percent share in the company in addition to granting a loan.

BRIEF:
The project consisted of building and operating a 338,171-cubic-foot air cargo warehouse terminal to provide customs-related storage and dispatching services.

---

SPONSORS:
Nine Uruguayan bus companies, a construction firm, Chilean investors and the IIC back the project company, Gralado S.A.. In addition, the IIC, Banco de Montevideo (local bank), and Swiss Bank Corporation and “Galicia y Buenos Aires Casa Bancaria” (international financial institutions) provided loans.

CUSTOMER:
Domestic and international passengers, and small cargo transportation services.

FINANCING PACKAGE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIC</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lease Contributions</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graldo S. A. built the Tres Cruces terminal with help from the IIC in the form of a US$ 4.5 million loan and US$ 300,000 in equity. The IIC’s cofinancing program secured the participation of other financial institutions with loans totaling US$ 6.6 million that completed the project’s financial plan.

HIGHLIGHTS:
IIC provided financial support and advice in structuring and executing the Tres Cruces bus terminal project in Montevideo.

BRIEF:
In 1990, Gralado S.A. won the public bidding for the twenty-year concession to build and operate the first bus terminal in downtown Montevideo. The Tres Cruces bus terminal was intended to solve existing public transportation problems in Uruguay.
SPONSORS:
Mainly independent investors grouped as a holding company, specifically created to invest in this project, sponsored IMPSAT S.A. Colombia. Other sponsors include the Argentine holding group that sponsored the IMPSAT project in Argentina (refer to 1. – IIC), and a local insurance company.

CUSTOMER:
Telecommunication national grid, expandable to Latin America.

FINANCING PACKAGE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Equity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>17.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash Generation</td>
<td>14.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIC</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td>13.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>51.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The IIC provided a US$6 million loan and arranged US$4 million in cofinancing from two commercial banking institutions.

HIGHLIGHTS:
The IIC provided long-term financing, not otherwise available, and arranged substantial cofinancing with two commercial banking institutions.

BRIEF:
The project consists of a satellite telecommunication network for public and private companies. It is intended to improve data transmission services, such as the banking industry’s checking and 24-hour automatic teller machine operations, supermarket chain operations such as point-of-sale and on-line credit authorization, and hospital communications such as image transmission and access to databases.

SPONSORS:

CUSTOMER:
The Instituto Costarricense de Electricidad (ICE) under a long-term contract will purchase all energy generated by the plant.

FINANCING PACKAGE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Equity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIC (quasi-equity)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (quasi-equity)</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIC</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
Given the small scope of the project and its location, the IIC played a vital role in helping the sponsors design a viable financial structure and identify complementary sources of financing for the first power plants authorized under Costa Rica’s energy privatization plan after approval of Law 7200.

BRIEF:
The project design of this 15-MW hydroelectric plant—reviewed for negative impact on water, soil, people, and forests, as well as seismic risk—complies with the country’s environmental protection standards, including a major reforestation program in the Platanar River area.
SPONSORS:
The IIC is a strategic investor with AYP Capital Inc. and Chemical Latin American Associates, L.P. of New York; Constellation Energy International of Baltimore, Maryland; PMDC Energy Limited of Fairfax, Virginia; and Williams International Investments Ltd. of Tulsa, Oklahoma. FondElec Group, Inc., of Delaware, will manage the Fund.

CUSTOMER:
Private Latin American power sector

FINANCING PACKAGE:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Venture Partners</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constellation Energy</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAF (Corporación Andina de Fomento)</td>
<td>9.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIC</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>50.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
FondElec combines expertise and experience with its capital resources, capitalizing on the Latin American appetite for private equity in infrastructure.

BRIEF:
The Latin American Energy and Electricity Fund One managed by the FondElec Group Inc. is an investment fund set up to originate and invest in private power projects throughout Latin America. The Fund focuses on privatizing existing entities, building new power plants, and investing in power transmission and distribution in general. The Fund was launched in October 1994 and made two investments, one in Peru and another in Bolivia.

SPONSORS:
Hidroeléctrica San Lorenzo was to be built by a consortium of four rural cooperatives with more than 60,000 members. Bel Ingeniería (leading Costa Rican engineering firm) and STEEL Technologies of France provided technology and advisory services.

CUSTOMER:
The electricity generated is sold in its entirety, under a power purchase agreement, to the Instituto Costarricense de Electricidad.

FINANCING PACKAGE:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONELECTRICAS</td>
<td>4.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (quasi-equity)</td>
<td>2.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIC (subordinated loan)</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Debt</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIC A Loan</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIC B Loan</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Others</td>
<td>10.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>22.5</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
The IIC’s involvement attracted Bel Ingeniería, and STEEL Technologies. In addition, the IIC was engaged to structure a funding package, making it possible to obtain financial support from the Central American Bank for Economic Integration; the German finance company for investing in developing countries, Deutsche Investitions und Entwicklungsgesellschaft (DEG); Banco Nacional de Costa Rica; Banco Internacional de Costa Rica, S.A.; and Commonwealth Development Corporation.

BRIEF:
This is a 15-MW hydroelectric project in Costa Rica, managed by CONELECTRICAS, R.L.
9  **Project Title:** Waterfields desalinization  
**Country:** The Bahamas  
**Project Cost:** US$ 11.6 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 1.5 million  
**Equity:** No  
**Sector:** Water / desalination plant  
**Date Approved:** October 7, 1996

**SPONSORS:**
Waterfields Company Limited is a limited liability company sponsored by the joint venture of Bacardi & Company Ltd. (BACO) and DesalCo Ltd. After a successful private placement offering, the company’s capital base is now comprised of 40% Bahamian ownership, which consists primarily of Bacardi local employees plus Bahamian companies. BACO, DesalCo and other non-Bahamian Shareholders own the rest.

**CUSTOMER:**
The entire output will be sold to the government-owned water distribution company, the Water & Sewerage Corporation, primarily for residential use.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>1.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamian Equity</td>
<td>3.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Bahamian Equity</td>
<td>2.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIC A Loan</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Bank</td>
<td>2.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>11.60</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**
The project was able to raise local and international financing, with the IIC support in the structuring and financing.

The project will have an important economic impact on the island of New Providence because it is currently limited in the development of construction and tourism due to the lack of potable water.

**BRIEF:**
Waterfields Company Limited will build, own and operate a new water desalination plant on the island of New Providence under a 15-year concession. The purpose of the project is to satisfy the chronic need for potable water in the island of New Providence.

10 **Project Title:** Hidronihuıl  
**Country:** Argentina  
**Project Cost:** US$ 35.7 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 10 million  
**Equity:** No  
**Sector:** Energy  
**Date Approved:** June 12, 1997

**SPONSORS:**
The project will be built and managed by the company Hidronihuıl S.A. The sponsors, Cartellone and Federación Eléctrica de Nuevo Cuyo S.A., share the ownership in 75% and 25% respectively.

**CUSTOMER:**
Energía Mendoza Sociedad del Estado (EMSE), the electricity utility company of the Mendoza Province.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>9.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIC A Loan</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B loan Participants</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suppliers Credits</td>
<td>3.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banco Reg., Cuyo</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>35.7</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**
The concession is structured as a Build-Operate-Transfer. After the 16-year period, operation and maintenance will be turned over to the Province. As established in the power purchase agreement, Hidronihuıl will sell all of its electricity to EMSE. The payment will be based on the electricity generation. However, a minimum monthly payment is guaranteed in the case that energy is not delivered resulting from no electricity generation caused by unavailability of water, or no electricity purchase by EMSE.

**BRIEF:**
The project consists of the design, construction and operation of a 30-MW hydroelectric power plant under a 16-year hydroelectric power plant concession from EMSE. The project will use the irrigation flows coming from the Valle Grande dam.
**Project Title:** FondElec (II)  
**Country:** Regional  
**Project Cost:** US$ 100 million  
**Equity:** US$ 5.0 million  
**Sector:** Energy and Telecommunications  
**Date Approved:** December 1997

**SPONSORS:**  
The Sponsor of the project is the FondElec Group, a fund management company that currently manages two other investment funds, the Pegasus Fund I, L.P. and the Latin America Energy and Electricity Fund I, L.P. (FondElec I).

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
**Equity**  
- CMS: US$ 35.0 million  
- IIC: US$ 5.0 million  
- General Partner: US$ 3.0 million  
- Other: US$ 57.0 million  
- **Total:** US$ 100.0 million

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The IIC’s presence is viewed as a vote of confidence in the region’s potential growth and the stability of the sector, thereby helping to attract private capital to the region.

**BRIEF:**  
The IIC will take an equity participation of $5 million for the second phase of the fund (FondElec II). FondElec II will invest in private equity opportunities in the distribution of electricity, gas, water and wireless communications in emerging markets.

---

**Project Title:** Scudder Latin Power II  
**Country:** Regional  
**Project Cost:** US$ 150 million  
**Loan Amount:** No  
**Equity:** US$ 7 million  
**Sector:** Energy/Power  
**Date Approved:** March 23, 1998

**SPONSORS:**  
The primary sponsor and investment manager of the project is Sudder, Stevens & Clark, one of the oldest international equity fund management companies in the United States.

**CUSTOMER:**  
Private Latin American Power Sector (medium-sized companies)

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**  
**Equity**  
- Scudder, Stevens & Clark: US$ 7.0 million  
- NRG Energy Corp.: US$ 7.0 million  
- IIC: US$ 7.0 million  
- IFC: US$ 7.0 million  
- CAF: US$ 7.0 million  
- U.S. Pension Funds: US$ 45.0 million  
- International Investors: US$ 63.0 million  
- **Total:** US$ 150.0 million

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
The Fund will invest in projects developed and operated by qualified developers in the independent power industry and will normally seek the participation of local investors. The Fund expects that most of its projects will be structured so as to be insurable by the World Bank’s Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency, the U.S. Overseas Private Investment Corporation, or other reliable insurers.

**BRIEF:**  
Scudder Latin Power II is an established regional closed-end investment fund, open to investment participation by international institutional investors. The Fund is a twelve-year regional private equity fund that will invest in equity and quasi-equity securities of medium-sized power companies and build-own-transfer or build-own-operate projects that require capital for growth. The fund will invest in approximately fifteen power projects with an average installed capacity of 100 MW.
SPONSORS:
The sponsors are Energy Investors Funds Groups, Commonwealth Develop Corporation, and Dresdner Kleinwort Benson North America LLC.

CUSTOMER:
The transaction will help support smaller power projects in Central America and the Caribbean that cannot secure adequate equity capital from other sources.

FINANCING PACKAGE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>70.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIC</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>75.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
With the participation of the IIC, the Fund is expected to attract other investors, which should substantially increase the multiplier effect of the Fund in the region.

BRIEF:
By subscribing up to US$5 million of the US$100 million target capitalization of Caribbean Basin Power Fund, Ltd., the IIC will provide long-term capital support to an equity fund that will finance small power plants, mainly in Central America and the Caribbean. The average generating capacity of these plants will be 28 MW. The IIC’s investment will help fund approximately twelve power generation projects—more than the IIC could finance directly.

The transaction will help support smaller power projects in Central America and the Caribbean that cannot secure adequate equity capital from other sources. It will also enable the IIC to pursue its strategy for the Caribbean by participating in multi-country and regional equity investment funds that specifically target its Caribbean member countries.

SPONSORS:
Dresdner Bank AG, New York will be the principal participant bank and will serve as administrative agent.

CUSTOMER:
The transaction will help support smaller power projects in Central America and the Caribbean that cannot secure adequate equity capital from other sources.

FINANCING PACKAGE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Debt</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IIC A Loan</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cofinancing</td>
<td>80.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
The term for the A loan will not exceed 12 years with no grace period. The B loan will have a term of 10-12 years with no grace period. By structuring the facility as a co-financing operation, the IIC will be able to facilitate the entry for B loan participants to provide long-term financing in countries where they would not have done so otherwise.

BRIEF:
The IIC also approved the establishment of a $100 million parallel debt facility to provide term financing for projects in which the Caribbean Basin Power Fund, Ltd. makes an equity investment. This parallel debt facility will be structured by Dresdner Bank AG and the IIC, utilizing the Corporation’s co-financing program to enhance the effectiveness of the fund by allowing it to offer both equity and long-term debt to potential investee companies. This type of debt financing traditionally is not readily available to smaller power projects.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Title</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Project Cost</th>
<th>Loan Amount</th>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>Sector</th>
<th>Date Approved</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hidroeléctrica Río Las Vacas, S. A.</td>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>US$ 36.6 million</td>
<td>US$ 21.0 million</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Energy</td>
<td>November 16, 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONDICEL, LTDA.</td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>US$ 15.0 million</td>
<td>US$ 4.2 million</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>January 25, 2000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPONSORS:**

**CUSTOMER:**
Hidroeléctrica Río Las Vacas, S. A., a Guatemalan company.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>15.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIC A Loan</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIC B Loan</td>
<td>11.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>36.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**
The term for the A Loan is up to 10 years including a grace period of not more than 2 years. The term for the B Loan is up to 10 years including a grace period of not more than two years.

**BRIEF:**
The project consists of the development, implementation and operation of a 20-MW hydroelectric plant. The design of the project is based on the “peaking plant” concept, which allows it to store sufficient water to produce 20 megawatts during peak periods (6:00 p.m.-10:00 p.m.). The project will benefit from the sponsors’ experience in designing, building and operating hydroelectric power plants.

**SPONSORS/ LEAD MANAGER:**
Colombiana de Luminarias y Comunicaciones Sociedad Anónima (Celsa), a Colombian lighting and telecom manufacturer; Diseños Metalmecánicos S.A. (Dimmsa), a Costa Rican telecom, and Geomatics Service Company.

**CUSTOMER:**
Consorcio Celsa-Dimmsa-Telepsa (CONDISEL) Limitada, a special purpose company formed by the Sponsors to undertake a contract to build, own and lease public telephones in Costa Rica.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>5.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIC</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCIE</td>
<td>4.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**
The terms of financing are 5 years and 6 months, including a grace period of no more than 2 years.

**BRIEF:**
The project consists of the installation and maintenance of 15,000 public telephone booths in Costa Rica, and their lease to the Instituto Costarricense de Electricidad, the national telephone and electricity company for 6 years. The project will assist the growth of the local private sector in telecommunications; increase the telephone penetration in the country; and help in the decentralization of services.
SPONSORS:
Levka Investments and Velox Real Estate Ltd. Levka Investments is a Panamanian offshore corporation created as an investment vehicle to invest in Udeman and, Velox Real State, Inc is the affiliate of Banco Velox created to hold real estate assets of the Velox Group.

CUSTOMER:
Udeman S.A., created in 1996 to bid for the construction and operation of the multipurpose bus terminal.

FINANCING PACKAGE:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash Generation</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIC A Loan</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIC B Loan</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total:</td>
<td>15.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
The Company will operate the bus terminal under a thirty-year concession awarded by the Salto Municipality (Intendencia Municipal de Salto) through a public bidding.

BRIEF:
The project consists of the construction and operation of a 20,787-m2 multipurpose bus terminal facility in the city of Salto, the second largest city in Uruguay, that will significantly improve domestic and international bus passengers and small cargo transportation services. The terminal will include amenities associated with modern transportation facilities, including commercial and retail outlets.

SPONSORS:
The Fund is sponsored by Communications Equity Associates, a leading provider of investment and merchant banking services to the high growth sectors of media and communications industries.

CUSTOMER:
The CEA Latin American Communications Partners, L.P. is a $100 million fund that will invest mainly in securities issued by privately held small and middle-market media and telecommunications companies in Latin America and the Caribbean.

FINANCING PACKAGE:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IIC</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Target</td>
<td>100.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BRIEF:
The fund will invest in companies in early or expansion stage, with low technological risk. It will focus on fixed-line telephony, mobile telephony, cable and pay television, broadcasting, publishing, outdoor advertising, and Internet commerce and content sectors.
**Project Title:** Inter-American Corporation for Infrastructure Finance (ICIF)

**Country:** Regional

**Target Capitalization:** US$ 90 million by the second year of operation

**Equity:** US$ 46 million

**Sector:** General Infrastructure

**Date approved:** March 2001

**SPONSORS:**
The shareholders, Caja Madrid, the second largest savings bank in Spain in terms of assets (with 22 percent), Unibanco S.A., Primer Banco del Istmo, S.A.; Banco de Galicia y Buenos Aires, S.A.; Caixa Banco de Investimento, S.A.; Banco del Pichincha, Republic Bank and Merchant Bank LTD., Central American Bank for Economic Integration, and Caribbean Development Bank.

**CUSTOMER:**
ICIF will support small and medium-size infrastructure projects throughout Latin America and the Caribbean.

**FINANCING PACKAGE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IIC</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Shareholders</td>
<td>28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Multilateral Institutions</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>46.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**
The fund will provide much needed long-term debt financing for small and medium-size infrastructure projects.

**BRIEF:**
The project involves setting up an institution for funding small and medium-size infrastructure projects (up to US$ 50 million/US$60 million per project) as a way of furthering economic development in the region and enabling additional funding to be channeled from private sources outside the region. In addition to funding projects, ICIF may provide financial consultancy services on subjects connected with the infrastructures in question.
**Project Title:** Térmica del Noreste  
**Country:** Panama  
**Project Cost:** US$ 9.4 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$ 3 million  
**Equity:** No  
**Sector:** Electric Power  
**Date approved:** August 6, 2002

**SPONSORS:**  
The shareholders of Térmica del Oeste S.A. (Ternor) include Lebonadi, S.A. (41.25%); Gazin Investmens, S.A. (12.92%); R.G. de P. Corporation (12.92%) Inversiones Leganachi, S.A. (12.50%); Construcciones Cíviles Generales S.A. (8.33%).

**CUSTOMER:**  
Elektra signed a Power Supply Agreement agreeing to exclusively purchase from Ternor 2.4 MW of fixed capacity and the associated energy for a 10-year term.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Equity Sponsors</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash Flow Generated</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sponsors’ Debt</td>
<td>1.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIC Debt</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>9.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
Ternor is the smallest thermo-electrical power generating company in Panama, satisfying 0.7 percent of demand. The project will complement Panama’s rural electrification program, which will connect small villages to the distribution grid.

**BRIEF:**  
The project consists of the purchase and modernization by Ternor of 13 small power plants located in the northeastern region of Panama. The first phase involved the acquisition of the existing plants as well as their immediate improvement and renovation. This phase was completed in 2001. The second phase of the project involves the substitution of the existing diesel equipment for heavy fuel oil equipment in the largest plant (Santa Fe), which represents, three 800-Kw units, near 45 percent of the total generation of the Company. The project also involves the relocation of a power plant from an urban area into an industrial area.

---

**Project Title:** Stock Market Certificate Issue Guarantee for CABLEMÁS  
**Country:** Mexico  
**Project Cost:** US$51.2 million  
**Loan Amount:** US$7.6 million (Guarantee)  
**Equity:** No  
**Sector:** Telecommunication  
**Approval Date:** October 4, 2004

**SPONSORS**  
The shareholders are: the Álvarez family; Citicorp International Finance Corporation, an investment fund that is part of Citigroup; Olmeca Investments, B.V., a company comprising four U.S. investment funds, including American International Group and, indirectly, General Electric; and Nautilus Gibraltar, S.P.R.L., a Belgian investment fund.

**CUSTOMER:**  
Cablemás S.A. de C.V., the second largest cable television services operator in Mexico, is the guaranteed borrower and holders of stock market certificates issued by Cablemás are the guaranteed lenders.

**FINANCING PACKAGE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMC Issue</td>
<td>51.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDB Guarantee</td>
<td>7.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAFIN Guarantee</td>
<td>7.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>51.2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HIGHLIGHTS:**  
This type of transactions support capital market development. By improving the risk profile of stock market certificate issues, institutional investors will have more high-quality nongovernment investment instruments to invest.

**BRIEF:**  
This operation involves the issuance of a local currency-denominated guarantee. This guarantee will improve the risk profile of an approximately US$51.2 million stock market certificate (SMC) issue and to make it easier for Cablemás to obtain better financing terms and conditions so that pension funds and similar entities can buy its SMCs. The company plans to use the proceeds to replace more costly lines of credit as well as to improve and expand its network.
SPONSORS
Hidroabanico is held indirectly by three shareholders: Grupo Nueva Energia (NESA), International Food Services Corp., and Corbantrade Cía. Ltda.

CUSTOMER:
Hidroabanico will sell part (33%) of the power generated under power purchase agreements with private companies, some of which are related to the company’s shareholders. The excess power generated will be sold to electricity distributors on the wholesale energy market.

FINANCING PACKAGE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shareholders Equity</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIC Phase I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIC Phase II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIFI</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Banks</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shareholders (subordinated debt)</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>33.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
By supporting this project, the IIC will help improve Ecuador’s ability to generate relatively clean energy from renewable natural resources instead of using hydrocarbon fuels.

BRIEF:
The Hidroabanico project consists of building a mini hydroelectric power plant. Located near the town of Macas in the Amazon basin, the plant will generate 14.88 MW of clean energy that will replace polluting energy and create jobs in an economically depressed area.

SPONSORS
Términa del Noreste is owned by various individual shareholders.

CUSTOMER:
The borrower is Términa del Noreste, S.A. (Ternor). Electrical energy and power generated by Ternor will be sold to its sole client, Elektra Noreste S.A., one of the three distribution companies in Panama’s electric power market.

FINANCING PACKAGE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Debt</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IIC</td>
<td>1.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total:</strong></td>
<td><strong>1.85</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
This transaction will ensure sufficient backup capacity for the company to meet growing demand in the remote areas it serves, which are not on the National Interconnected System.

BRIEF:
The purpose of the project is to increase the available generation capacity at the main power plant (Santa Fé) by purchasing a unit in addition to the three existing units in operation.
SPONSORS
Hidroabanico is held indirectly by three shareholders: Grupo Nueva Energía (NESA), International Food Services Corp., and Corbantrade Cía. Ltda.

CUSTOMER:
Hidroabanico will sell part (33%) of the power generated under power purchase agreements with private companies, some of which are related to the company’s shareholders. The excess power generated will be sold to electricity distributors on the wholesale energy market.

FINANCING PACKAGE:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equity</th>
<th>US$ million</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shareholders Equity</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIC Phase I</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIC Phase II</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIFI</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Banks</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shareholders (subordinated debt)</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td><strong>33.0</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIGHLIGHTS:
By supporting this project, the IIC will help improve Ecuador’s ability to generate relatively clean energy from renewable natural resources instead of using hydrocarbon fuels.

BRIEF:
The Hidroabanico project consists of building a mini hydropower plant near the town of Macas in the Amazon river basin to generate 37.5 MW of clean energy that will replace polluting energy sources. Phase one of the project called for a generation capacity of 14.88 MW; phase two will increase capacity to 37.5 MW.
# MIF Operations

| 1 | Project Title: Establishment of the Office of Utilities Regulation (OUR)  
Country: Jamaica  
Grant Amount: US$1,452,000  
Sector: Public Utilities and Energy  
Approval Date: May 18, 1994  
Executing Agency: Ministry of Public Utilities, Mining and Energy  
Program Financing: Total US$1,452,000; MIF Grant US$1,452,000 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRIEF:</td>
<td>The project supports an eighteen-month program aimed at: (1) developing the legislation and regulatory instruments to enable private sector participation in the energy sector and empowering the Office of Utilities Regulation (OUR); and, (2) creating the OUR energy unit as the first step to fully establish OUR as the main regulatory agency for energy, telecommunications, transport and water distribution. The program is structured in two sub-programs: (1) recruitment of short-term consultants to support the preparation of draft legislation and regulatory and commercial documentation for the power sector; and (2) establishment of OUR, including information systems, human resources development and acquisition of required software and hardware.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 2 | Project Title: Strengthening of the Energy Regulatory Commission (CRE)  
Country: Colombia  
Grant Amount: US$1,627,000  
Sector: Energy  
Approval Date: May 30, 1994  
Executing Agency: The Ministry of Public Works, through the Concessions Coordination Office  
Program Financing: Total US$1,777,000; MIF Grant US$1,627,000; CRE US$150,000 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRIEF:</td>
<td>The program’s objective is to support the Government of Colombia in setting-up and undertaking the initial activities of the CRE under the electricity sector reform program, establishing conditions conducive to the CRE’s implementation of the structural reforms contemplated in the proposed legislation on electric power and public utilities. CRE will be the primary regulatory agency for Colombia’s energy sector and will play a key role in establishing the legal framework and a favorable atmosphere for increasing the participation of private investors in the energy sector.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 3 | Project Title: Fostering Private Sector Participation in Infrastructure  
Country: Costa Rica  
Grant Amount: US$1,550,000  
Sector: General Infrastructure  
Approval Date: October 26, 1994  
Executing Agency: Ministry of Natural Resources, Energy and Mines  
Program Financing: Total US$1,550,000; MIF Grant US$1,550,000 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRIEF:</td>
<td>The program’s objective is to support the creation of a legal, institutional and regulatory framework to foster private sector investment in infrastructure. The program is divided into two sub-programs as follows: (1) institutional strengthening of the Electric National Service Regulation Authority for Public Services to promote private sector investment, ease its regulatory role and protect consumers; and (2) identification of legal obstacles for private investment in different infrastructure sectors and supporting the government in its effort to eliminate these obstacles.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 4 | Project Title: Water Reform for Mendoza / Privatization and Establishment of a Regulatory Authority  
Country: Argentina  
Grant Amount: US$1,260,000  
Sector: Water and Sanitation  
Approval Date: December 7, 1994  
Executing Agency: Ministry of the Environment, Urban Development and Housing of the Province of Mendoza  
Program Financing: Total US$1,260,000; MIF Grant US$795,000; MIF (contingent recovery basis) US$465,000 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRIEF:</td>
<td>The program’s objective is to implement the institutional restructuring of the water and sanitation sector, with special focus on the reorganization of the institutional framework for the sector in the Province of Mendoza. This includes transferring operations to the private sector and strengthening the regulatory capacity of the public sector, while ensuring the expansion of the system and promoting adequate administration, conservation and protection of water resources. The program includes two sub-programs as follows: (1) establishment and institutional strengthening of the water and sanitation regulatory agency, Ente Provincial de Agua y Saneamiento; and (2) the conversion of Obras Sanitarias Mendoza into a corporation with private-sector participation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5 Project Title: Restructuring and Privatization of the Energy and Telecommunication Sectors  
Country: El Salvador  
Grant Amount: US$1,571,000  
Sector: Energy and Telecommunication  
Approval Date: December 14, 1994  
Executing Agency: Ministerio de Planificación  
Program Financing: Total US$1,971,000; MIF grant US$1,571,000; MIF (contingent recovery basis) US$400,000

BRIEF:  
The program’s objective is to support the Government in the following three activities: (1) implementation of the new legal, regulatory, and institutional framework for energy and telecommunications in order to foster private sector investment; (2) the establishment of a regulatory commission for those sectors; and (3) the promotion of private sector investment.

6 Project Title: Development of a Regulatory Framework for the Water and Sanitation Sector  
Country: Paraguay  
Grant Amount: US$980,000  
Sector: Water and Sanitation  
Approval Date: March 22, 1995  
Executing Agency: Ministry of Finance, through the Privatization Council  
Program Financing: Total US$1,200,000; MIF Grant US$980,000; Local Counterpart US$220,000

BRIEF:  
The objective of the program is to develop a new legal and institutional framework for the water and sanitation sector, including the establishment of a regulatory agency that is separate and independent from the system’s present operators and the creation of conditions conducive to private sector development.

7 Project Title: Legal and Institutional Framework to Promote Private Sector Participation in Transportation  
Country: Ecuador  
Grant Amount: US$1,620,400  
Sector: Transportation  
Approval Date: May 24, 1995  
Executing Agency: Consejo Nacional de Modernización del Estado  
Program Financing: Total US$2,424,400; MIF grant US$1,620,400; Government US$804,000

BRIEF:  
This program supported the reform program initiated by the government for the restructuring of transportation services. The core objectives of the program are to create, promote and support favorable conditions for private sector financing in transportation sector projects and to strengthen regulatory functions and long-term planning.

The program was organized in three sub-programs: Privatization and Modernization of Port Services, Execution of the Transport Concession Plan, and Airport System Modernization. The program included technical assistance for bidding in transportation and port services (also privatization in the latter) and for the creation of an action plan for the modernization and contract preparation of concession and privatization of the airport sector.
**Project Title:** Legal and Regulatory Framework for the Expansion of Private Investment in Infrastructure  
**Country:** Nicaragua  
**Grant Amount:** US$1,991,220  
**Sector:** General Infrastructure  
**Approval Date:** July 19, 1995  
**Executing Agency:** Comisión Sectorial de Reforma para las Empresas Públicas.  
**Program Financing:** Total US$2,190,220; MIF grant US$1,991,220; Local Counterpart US$199,000

**BRIEF:**
This program supports the efforts of the Government of Nicaragua to modernize and expand the energy, telecommunications, and water and sewerage sectors through a new legal and regulatory framework that will foster the efficient development and participation of the private sector.

**Project Title:** Plan of Operations, Modernization of the Water Supply and Sanitation Sector  
**Country:** Ecuador  
**Grant Amount:** US$920,000  
**Sector:** Water and Sanitation  
**Approval Date:** July 19, 1995  
**Executing Agency:** Consejo Nacional de Modernización del Estado  
**Program Financing:** Total US$1,100,000; MIF grant US$920,000; Beneficiary US$180,000

**BRIEF:**
The general objective was to support the Ecuadorian government’s plans to modernize the water supply and sanitation sector, and lay the necessary groundwork to promote private investment.

The specific objectives include: supporting the government in the design and implementation of a new legal, institutional and regulatory framework; establishing a new regulatory agency to make the sector more efficient and able to foster private sector participation; and finally, developing mechanisms to implement start-up of the sector regulatory agency. The beneficiaries of this project will be the agencies associated with the water supply and sanitation sector, the service users and the private sector.

**Project Title:** Energy Sector Restructuring Program  
**Country:** Paraguay  
**Grant Amount:** US$1,085,000  
**Sector:** Energy  
**Approval Date:** August 9, 1995  
**Executing Agency:** The Office of the Deputy Minister of Mines and Energy, under the Ministry of Public Works and Communications  
**Program Financing:** Total US$1,200,000; MIF grant US$1,085,000; Beneficiary US$115,000

**BRIEF:**
The program’s objective is to support the Paraguayan government in the implementation of reforms and new policies in the electric power, and oil and natural gas sectors, which are necessary to improve performance, attract private investors, and strengthen the capacity of government policy-making and regulatory agencies. The program is designed to make energy sector operations more transparent, and efficient.

The program involves restructuring the energy sector, primarily using consulting services to establish the legal, institutional and technical aspects for the implementation of structural reforms.

**Project Title:** Airport Sector Preparation for Privatization  
**Country:** Jamaica  
**Grant Amount:** US$570,000  
**Sector:** Transportation/Airport  
**Approval Date:** August 9, 1995  
**Executing Agency:** Airports Authority of Jamaica (AAJ) is the executing agency and grant receptor  
**Program Financing:** Total US$720,000; MIF Grant US$570,000; Receptor US$150,000

**BRIEF:**
This program includes two phases: the preparation of the airport sector for privatization, with the corresponding legal and regulatory framework preparation; and the actual privatization.
### Project Title: Strengthening for the Water and Basic Sanitation Service Regulatory Commission (CRA)
- **Country:** Colombia
- **Grant Amount:** US$990,000
- **Sector:** Water and Sanitation
- **Approval Date:** September 27, 1995
- **Executing Agency:** The Ministry of Economic Development through the CRA
- **Program Financing:** Total US$1,700,000; MIF Grant US$990,000; Beneficiary US$710,000

**BRIEF:**
The program's general objective is to support the Colombian government in promoting efficient delivery of water and basic sanitation services by implementing a regulatory system that encourages competition and greater private-sector participation.

The program has four components: (1) the establishment of the criteria and methods for the sector's regulatory function; (2) the promotion of private-sector participation; (3) the training of the sector's human resources; and (4) the development of the CRA's computer system development plan.

### Project Title: Regulatory Framework for the Natural Gas Sub-Sector and Strengthening of the Energy Regulatory Commission
- **Country:** Mexico
- **Grant Amount:** US$1,500,000
- **Sector:** Energy
- **Approval Date:** April 24, 1996
- **Executing Agency:** Energy Regulatory Commission (CRE)
- **Program Financing:** Total US$3,000,000; MIF grant US$1,500,000; Local Counterpart US$1,500,000

**BRIEF:**
The program's general objective is to support the Mexican government in (1) the development of a regulatory framework to facilitate private sector investment in the natural gas sub-sector; and (2) the strengthening of CRE, the entity in charge of regulation development and implementation.

### Project Title: Strengthening of the Public Works Concession System
- **Country:** Chile
- **Grant Amount:** US$1,468,000
- **Sector:** Transportation
- **Approval Date:** November 1, 1995
- **Executing Agency:** The Ministry of Public Works, through the Concessions Coordination Office
- **Program Financing:** Total US$2,800,000; MIF grant US$1,468,000; Government US$1,332,000

**BRIEF:**
The program's general objective is to support the government in its efforts to strengthen the institutional framework and administrative capacity of the Public Works Concessions System and bring the private sector into the provision of transportation infrastructure. This includes providing technical assistance to enhance the ability of the Concessions Coordination Office to perform its role at all stages of a transportation infrastructure concession program.

### Project Title: Program to Restructure and Promote Private-Sector Participation in the Telecommunications and Electricity Sectors
- **Country:** Honduras
- **Grant Amount:** US$1,130,000
- **Sector:** Telecommunications and Electricity
- **Approval Date:** May 29, 1996
- **Executing Agency:** National Telecommunications Commission and National Electrical Energy Commission
- **Program Financing:** Total US$1,380,000; MIF grant US$1,130,000; Local Counterpart US$250,000

**BRIEF:**
The program's general objective is to attract technical, operational capacity and venture capital from the private sector for the delivery and expansion of coverage of services, in support of efforts by the Government of Honduras to improve quality and efficiency and promote sustainable development in the telecommunications and electricity sectors.

MIF funding will be used to develop and establish the regulatory framework, organize and set into operation the agencies responsible for regulating these sectors, train human resources, and provide computer hardware and software required.
**Project Title:** Support Concession for the Buenos Aires-Montevideo Gas Pipeline  
**Country:** Uruguay  
**Grant Amount:** US$185,500  
**Sector:** Energy  
**Approval date:** May 29, 1996  
**Executing Agency:** National Energy Department (DNE) - Ministry of Industry, Energy and Mines  
**Program Financing:** Total US$265,000; MIF grant US$185,500; Local Counterpart US$78,500

**BRIEF:**
The program’s general objective is to provide funding for technical assistance to help the DNE prepare the bidding documents and model contract for a concession for the Buenos Aires-Montevideo gas pipeline. The design will ensure that bidding and concession documents are consistent with the objectives of the Uruguayan authorities to the effect that the gas pipeline be constructed, operated and financed by the private sector, guaranteeing an appropriate level of service and conditions that will allow for expansion of the system.

---

**Project Title:** Energy Sector Reform Program  
**Country:** Uruguay  
**Grant Amount:** US$630,000  
**Sector:** Energy/Power  
**Approval date:** July 10, 1996  
**Executing Agency:** Ministry of Industry, Energy and Mining - Department of Energy  
**Program Financing:** Total US$940,000; MIF grant US$630,000; Local Counterpart US$310,000

**BRIEF:**
The program’s general objective is to help create conditions conducive to the participation of private investment in the energy sector. The specific objective is to develop the instruments needed to restructure the sector by establishing an appropriate regulatory and institutional framework and by strengthening the government agencies involved in sector regulation and oversight.

---

**Project Title:** Electric Sector Reform  
**Country:** Haiti  
**Grant Amount:** US$1,169,000  
**Sector:** Energy/Power  
**Approval date:** September 11, 1996  
**Executing Agency:** The Government of Haiti (GOH) will designate a technical group to be the project executing unit for the Technical Assistance, which will become the Technical Secretariat’s unit in charge of coordinating the electric sector reform when a special law is approved.  
**Program Financing:** Total US$1,260,000; MIF grant US$1,169,000; Local Counterpart US$91,000

**BRIEF:**
The program’s general objective is to assist the GOH in the reorganization of the electricity sector and in the establishment of a framework for the provision of electricity under conditions of economic (productive and accountable) efficiency. The program intends to increase private sector participation in order to raise the level of efficiency and bring the needed financial resources for its growth and development of the electricity sector.

---

**Project Title:** Development of Reverted Areas with Private-Sector Participation  
**Country:** Panama  
**Grant Amount:** US$600,000  
**Sector:** Transportation/Port  
**Approval date:** September 25, 1996  
**Executing Agency:** Autoridad de la Región Interoceánica (ARI)  
**Program Financing:** Total US$700,000; MIF Grant US$600,000; Local Counterpart US$100,000

**BRIEF:**
The program’s general objective is to contribute to the development of the reverted areas of the Panama Canal Zone by supporting ARI activities aimed at transferring the assets to private investors who, in turn, will secure the investments required for an efficient utilization of the assets and long-term job creation. A Technical Cooperation Fund will be established and funded by the MIF and the Government of Panama to support ARI’s program and objectives for a period of twelve months. The resources of the Fund will be utilized to recruit short, medium and long-term consultants to support ARI.
**Project Title:** Development of a Model Agreement for the Concession of the Caracas-La Guaira Highway System to the Private Sector  
**Country:** Venezuela  
**Grant Amount:** US$193,000  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Approval date:** October 17, 1996  
**Executing Agency:** Ministry of Transport and Communication (MTC)  
**Program Financing:** Total US$366,000; MIF grant US$173,000; MIF Post-evaluation US$20,000; Local Counterpart US$173,000

**BRIEF:**
The program's general objective is to provide technical assistance funding to the MTC for the preparation and negotiation of a private-sector concession contract for the Caracas-La Guaira highway system that can also serve as a model for future concessions. The project will finance legal, financial, environmental and technical assistance for the preparation and negotiation of the concession contract, in order to ensure that the contract allows for the project to be financed in international financial markets and to provide a guarantee to the government and safety of the roads in accordance with international highway standards.

**Project Title:** Regulatory Framework Electricity/ Water and Sanitation  
**Country:** Panama  
**Grant Amount:** US$1,810,000  
**Sector:** Energy and Water  
**Approval date:** November 20, 1996  
**Executing Agency:** Public Policy Unit of the Ministry of Economic Policy and Planning  
**Program Financing:** Total US$6,730,000; MIF grant US$1,810,000; IDB Loan (TC) US$3,340,000; Local Counterpart US$1,580,000

**BRIEF:**
The program's general objective is to attract technical and operational capacity and venture capital from the private sector for expanding coverage in the electricity and the water and sanitation sectors. The MIF funds will be used to develop and establish regulatory frameworks for these sectors. This financing is linked to an IDB technical cooperation for a basic infrastructure sector reform program (PN-0097) that also includes telecommunications.

**Project Title:** Electricity Sector Program/ Regulation  
**Country:** Guyana  
**Grant Amount:** US$990,000  
**Sector:** Energy  
**Approval date:** November 20, 1996  
**Executing Agency:** Ministry of Finance  
**Program Financing:** Total US$1,100,000; MIF grant US$990,000; Recipient US$ 110,000

**BRIEF:**
The main objective of the program is to support the Government of Guyana in the implementation of a comprehensive reform of the electricity sector. This technical cooperation complements an IDB sector loan (GY-0048). This technical cooperation will support the implementation of the specific transaction for the capitalization/joint venture for the Guyana Electricity Corporation and also the implementation of policy, legal and regulatory reforms and the introduction of an environmental regulatory framework for sector operations.

**Project Title:** Regulatory Framework for Water Supply and Sanitation Sector  
**Country:** Bolivia  
**Grant Amount:** US$980,000  
**Sector:** Water and Sanitation  
**Approval date:** December 19, 1996  
**Executing Agency:** Ministry of Capitalization  
**Program Financing:** Total US$1,333,000; MIF grant US$980,000; Local Counterpart US$353,000

**BRIEF:**
The program’s general objective is to foster the efficient and self-sustainable delivery of water and sewer service in order to encourage private participation. The program is structured into three sub-programs: (1) preparation of the regulatory framework; (2) development of quality standards for water and sewer service; and (3) start-up and strengthening of the regulatory agency (Sectoral Superintendence of Water). This operation is linked to a US$70 million IDB loan for an urban basic sanitation program. The IDB program seeks to promote greater private-sector participation and support the process of developing and consolidating the sector's regulatory framework and organizing and strengthening its regulatory agency (Water Board).
**Project Title:** Cruise Tourism Facilities in the Bridgetown Port  
**Country:** Barbados  
**Grant Amount:** US$300,000  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Approval Date:** January 28, 1997  
**Executing Agency:** Barbados Port Authority (BPA)  
**Program Financing:** Total US$400,000; MIF grant US$300,000; Recipient US$100,000

**BRIEF:**  
The basic objective of this project is to support the contracting of specialized advisory services to assist the BPA in defining the specific configuration of an arrangement involving the association of BPA with private investors/operators, for construction, management, operation, and financing of facilities for cruise ships and passengers in the port of Bridgetown and in preparing the documents required for international bidding on the project selected for tendering.

**Project Title:** Consolidation of the Transportation Concession Program of the State of São Paulo  
**Country:** Brazil  
**Grant Amount:** US$1,140,000  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Approval Date:** March 24, 1997  
**Executing Agency:** São Paulo State Transportation Business Department, through its Transportation Concession Commission  
**Program Financing:** Total US$2,280,000; MIF grant US$1,140,000; Beneficiary US$1,140,000

**BRIEF:**  
The objective of the program is to consolidate the institutional and regulatory framework for concessions in the transportation sector and strengthen the unit responsible for implementing and monitoring the concession program. The project is intended to encourage private sector participation in building and operating the transportation infrastructure in the state of São Paulo. It is also hoped that the implementation of the project will spur the development of similar structures in other Brazilian states.

**Project Title:** Restructuring of the Energy Sector in the Context of the Public Enterprise Reform Program  
**Country:** Dominican Republic  
**Grant Amount:** US$1,220,000  
**Sector:** Energy  
**Approval Date:** April 9, 1997  
**Executing Agency:** Secretariado Técnico de la Presidencia (Technical Secretariat, Office of the President)  
**Program Financing:** Total US$1,700,000; MIF grant US$1,220,000; Local Counterpart US$480,000

**BRIEF:**  
The program is devoted to the establishment of a new legal, institutional and regulatory framework for the electricity and oil and gas sub-sectors in order to create an enabling climate for effective, competitive private sector participation. The program is divided into three sub-programs. The first sub-program supports the reconstruction of the electricity power sub-sector instituting a new regulatory framework and setting up the regulatory body. The second component will assist in the restructuring of the oil and gas industry, developing a new legal and regulatory framework and assisting with the creation of the regulatory agency. The third component will provide technical assistance to assess alternatives and devise a strategy to enable private sector participation in other production sectors served currently by state enterprises such as sugar mills, manufacturing complexes and industrial parks in duty-free zones. Implementation of this last sub-program will be complemented by another technical cooperation in the near future.
**Project Title:** Institutional Strengthening for a Highway Concession System  
**Country:** Peru  
**Grant Amount:** US$1,300,000  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Approval Date:** April 23, 1997  
**Executing Agency:** Commission for the Promotion of Private Concessions  
**Program Financing:** Total US$2,000,000; MIF grant US$1,300,000; Recipient US$700,000

**BRIEF:**
The specific purpose of the program is to increase the technical and institutional capability of PROMCEPRI and the Ministry of Transportation, Communications, Housing and Construction to successfully implement the concession program currently being designed by the government. The implementation requires concluding the take-over of sections of major highways by private enterprises under concession agreements. The program is structured in six sub-programs as follows: (1) review the existing legal and regulatory framework; (2) establish the legal structure, functional layout and operating procedures for the system’s regulatory agency; (3) perform technical studies (engineering, environmental, economic and financial); (4) draw up bidding documents; (5) promote the concession program; and (6) award at least one highway concession.

**Project Title:** Strengthening of the Public Works and Services Concession System  
**Country:** Uruguay  
**Grant Amount:** US$1,025,000  
**Sector:** General Infrastructure  
**Approval Date:** April 23, 1997  
**Executing Agency:** Office of Planning and Budget (OPP)  
**Program Financing:** Total US$1,480,000; MIF grant US$1,025,000; Government US$455,000

**BRIEF:**
The general objective of this technical cooperation project is to identify new forms of financing that will make it possible to speed up the pace of investment with private sector participation in order to expand and improve transportation services in Bolivia. The project will consist in the formulation and start-up of a system of road concessions that conforms to the parameters of the Bolivian economy. External consulting services will be hired in order to provide a diagnostic study for the preparation of the concession system, preparation of concession standards and enabling regulations, establishment of a management agency and preparation of model documents.

**Project Title:** Concession System for the Transportation Sector  
**Country:** Bolivia  
**Grant Amount:** US$480,000  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Approval Date:** May 3, 1997  
**Executing Agency:** Secretaría Nacional de Transporte, Comunicación y Aeronáutica Civil. (National Secretariat of Transportation, Communications and Aviation)  
**Program Financing:** Total US$600,000; MIF grant US$480,000; Beneficiary US$120,000

**BRIEF:**
The purpose of this MIF technical cooperation is to attract technical and operational capacity and to mobilize financing and private sector resources to provide and extend the coverage of services in the civil aviation sectors. The program is complementary to an IDB technical cooperation. The MIF resources will be used to produce (1) a master plan for the sector; (2) the investment plan (including the expansion needs); (3) economic and financial analysis of the concession; and (4) the design and negotiation of the concession contract.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Title</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Grant Amount</th>
<th>Sector</th>
<th>Approval Date</th>
<th>Executing Agency</th>
<th>Program Financing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Private Infrastructural Support from the Inter-American Development Bank Group</td>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>US$600,000</td>
<td>Water and Sanitation</td>
<td>June 25, 1997</td>
<td>Sanitation Services Regulatory Agency</td>
<td>Total US$1,200,000; MIF grant US$600,000; Beneficiary US$600,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BRIEF:**
The project entails an 18-month program to strengthen the Regulatory Agency for Sanitation Services to improve its performance, particularly those set forth in the current regulatory framework. Upon completion of the project, the regulatory agency is expected to have greater capacity to execute its functions, relying on appropriately trained staff and policy instruments, facilitating the performance of its regulatory functions with respect to all service providers, particularly Aguas Provinciales de Santa Fe (APSF). The project is divided in four sub-programs: (1) development of methodologies to regulate APSF; (2) design and execution of a training plan; (3) adjustment of small providers to the regulatory framework; and (4) strategy for public relations and handling of complaints.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Title</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Grant Amount</th>
<th>Sector</th>
<th>Approval Date</th>
<th>Executing Agency</th>
<th>Program Financing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strengthening the Public Works Concession System</td>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>US$800,000</td>
<td>Infrastructure</td>
<td>July 30, 1997</td>
<td>Ministry of Public Works (MOP)</td>
<td>Total US$1,160,000; MIF grant US$800,000; Local Counterpart US$360,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BRIEF:**
The objective of the program is to lay the groundwork for private sector participation in the provision of infrastructure work and services, with particular emphasis on concession arrangements. The program includes components for institutional strengthening, legal and regulatory framework reform, training, and preparation of specific key pre-identified projects.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Title</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Grant Amount</th>
<th>Sector</th>
<th>Approval Date</th>
<th>Executing Agency</th>
<th>Program Financing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strengthening of the Sanitation Services Regulatory Agency in the Province of Santa Fe</td>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>US$600,000</td>
<td>Water and Sanitation</td>
<td>June 25, 1997</td>
<td>Sanitation Services Regulatory Agency</td>
<td>Total US$1,200,000; MIF grant US$600,000; Beneficiary US$600,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BRIEF:**
The project’s general objective is to assist the Division of International Transport in defining and developing the arrangements by which private investment will be made in air cargo facilities and which meet the government’s strategic objectives. The project’s specific objective is to finance specialized advisory services, which will cover some of the necessary steps for setting in place the arrangements with the winning bidder, including consultations during negotiations. This project is part of the line of activity for concessions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Title</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Grant Amount</th>
<th>Sector</th>
<th>Approval Date</th>
<th>Executing Agency</th>
<th>Program Financing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preparing an Air Cargo Facility Concession</td>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>US$42,300</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>January 22, 1998</td>
<td>Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tourism and International Transport</td>
<td>Total US$42,300; MIF (contingent recovery basis) US$42,300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BRIEF:**
The program will promote the private sector’s participation in the provision and operation of highway infrastructure by means of the concession system. To this end, it will (1) review the applicable legal, regulatory, and institutional framework; (2) prepare the pro forma bidding and concession documents; (3) develop the system regulatory agency from the legal, functional and operating standpoints; (4) prepare economic and financial evaluation models for concessions; (5) promote the concession program; and (6) assist in the training of the personnel who will implement the concession program. The operation is intended to support the government’s policy of ensuring the expansion of needed infrastructure without any increase in public spending.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Title</th>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Grant Amount</th>
<th>Sector</th>
<th>Approval Date</th>
<th>Executing Agency</th>
<th>Program Financing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Strengthening for Highway Concessions</td>
<td>Ecuador</td>
<td>US$1,150,000</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>February 25, 1998</td>
<td>Ministry of Public Works (MOP)</td>
<td>Total US$1,920,000; MIF grant US$1,150,000; Local Counterpart US$770,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BRIEF:**
The program will promote the private sector’s participation in the provision and operation of highway infrastructure by means of the concession system. To this end, it will (1) review the applicable legal, regulatory, and institutional framework; (2) prepare the pro forma bidding and concession documents; (3) develop the system regulatory agency from the legal, functional and operating standpoints; (4) prepare economic and financial evaluation models for concessions; (5) promote the concession program; and (6) assist in the training of the personnel who will implement the concession program. The operation is intended to support the government’s policy of ensuring the expansion of needed infrastructure without any increase in public spending.
Project Title: Support for the Public Enterprise Reform Program
Country: Dominican Republic
Grant Amount: US$2,500,000
Sector: General Infrastructure
Approval Date: April 1, 1998
Executing Agency: Comisión para la Reforma de la Empresa Pública (CREP)
Program Financing: Total US$3,750,000; MIF grant US$2,500,000; Local Counterpart US$1,250,000

**BRIEF:**
The general objective of the project is to provide support to the public enterprise reform program, which is intended to achieve decisive private sector participation in public enterprises’ management and equity structure. The specific objectives of the project are to strengthen the recently-created Comisión para la Reforma de la Empresa Pública [Public Enterprise Reform Commission] and to support measures to secure private sector participation in the Dominican Electricity Corporation, the State Sugar Board, the Dominican State Enterprises Corporation, and CORPHOTELS.

This technical cooperation represents an integral part of the Bank’s support to the Public Enterprise Reform Program, which includes funding for the Dominican Electricity Corporation’s restructuring and privatization program under loan 585/OC-DR and support for the establishment of a new legal, institutional and regulatory framework for the electricity and hydrocarbons sub-sectors with technical cooperation under ATN/MT-5522-DR, in the amount of US$1.5 million.

Project Title: Support for Concession Program for Urban Roadways in the Municipality of San Pedro Sula
Country: Honduras
Grant Amount: US$300,000
Sector: Transportation
Approval Date: April 1, 1998
Executing Agency: Municipal Road Authority (IMVIAL), Municipality of San Pedro Sula, Honduras
Program Financing: Total US$300,000; MIF grant US$265,000; MIF (contingent recovery basis) US$35,000

**BRIEF:**
The objective of the project is to finalize the definition of the physical and financial scope of the proposed concession, prepare the bidding documents, and assist the Municipality in the actual transaction. The project will have three phases: (1) in Phase I, the scope of the concession will be determined; (2) Phase II will involve the detailed design of the concession itself; and (3) the concession will be awarded in Phase III.

This project represents the first attempt at the establishment of a direct relationship between the Bank and lower levels of government within the transportation sector. This project is part of the line of activity for concessions.

Project Title: Water Regulatory Agency – Buenos Aires Province
Country: Argentina
Grant Amount: US$1,000,000
Sector: Water and Sanitation
Approval Date: May 27, 1998
Executing Agency: Obras Sanitarias
Program Financing: Total US$2,000,000; MIF grant US$1,000,000; Local Counterpart US$1,000,000

**BRIEF:**
The objective of this project is to support the establishment and start-up of the regulatory agency for the water and sanitation sector in the province of Buenos Aires and contribute to the transfer of regulatory know-how and experience in the sector in Argentina. The program provides for the use of MIF resources to carry out the following activities: (1) establishment and start-up of Obras, including the development of its organizational structure, staff training, and the design of information and customer participation systems; (2) strengthening of the regulatory framework, including the development of a rate system and service quality control procedures; and (3) workshop to share experiences in regulating the sanitation sector in Argentina.
**Project Title:** Enabling Expanded Private Investment  
**Country:** Bahamas  
**Grant Amount:** US$1,342,900  
**Sector:** General Infrastructure  
**Approval Date:** May 27, 1998  
**Executing Agency:** The Public Utilities Commission (PUC) and the Bahamas Environment, Science and Technology (BEST) Commission; Office of the Prime Minister  
**Program Financing:** Total US$2,022,400; MIF grant US$1,342,900; Local Counterpart US$679,500

**BRIEF:**  
The general objective of the project is to assist the Government of The Bahamas in establishing a fully developed legal and regulatory framework for the energy, telecommunications, water and sewerage, and solid waste sectors, and help to strengthen the institutional capacity for managing and enforcing environmental protection policies and measures. Achievement of both objectives will foster a sustainable private sector-led development in The Bahamas. The specific objective is to render the PUC, and the BEST Commission, fully operational and effective. In so doing, the project will address the distribution of responsibilities for environmental regulation in order to clarify and/or rationalize them and avoid duplication of functions.

**Project Title:** Regulatory Framework and Commercial Restructuring Program for the Water and Sanitation Subsector  
**Country:** El Salvador  
**Grant Amount:** US$2,400,000  
**Sector:** Water and Sanitation  
**Approval Date:** May 27, 1998  
**Executing Agency:** Comisión Coordinadora para la Reforma Sectoral de los Recursos Hídricos [Coordinating Commission for Reform of the Water Resources Sector]; Administración Nacional de Acueductos y Alcantarillado [National Water Supply and Sewerage Administration], acting through the Unidad de Reforma Empresarial [Commercial Reform Unit]; and Agencia de Regulación de los Servicios de Agua Potable y Alcantarillado, [Potable Water and Sewerage Service Regulatory Agency]  
**Program Financing:** Total US$3,300,000; MIF grant US$2,400,000; Local Counterpart US$900,000

**BRIEF:**  
The objective of the project is to support and enhance the program for restructuring the water and sanitation sub-sector under operation ES-0068, which seeks to promote comprehensive reform of the water sector and the water and sanitation sub-sector at the national level. Specifically, this technical cooperation will provide support for the establishment of the regulatory framework governing provision of water and sanitation services, and for the formulation of high priority activities to aid the restructuring process and promote private sector participation.
**Project Title:** Institutional Strengthening for the Concession of Public Works and Services  
**Country:** Venezuela  
**Grant Amount:** US$1,500,000  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Approval Date:** July 8, 1998  
**Executing Agency:** CORDIPLAN  
**Program Financing:** Total US$3,000,000; MIF grant US$1,500,000; Local Counterpart US$1,500,000

**BRIEF:** The objective of the program is to support the central and state governments of Venezuela in the development of a system for awarding public works concessions and in the promotion of private sector participation in transportation infrastructure. More specifically, the program seeks to improve the legal and regulatory framework applicable to private sector participation in providing, operating, and maintaining transportation infrastructure, giving national and state authorities the institutional and technical capacity to carry out this process, strengthening the system for regulating concessions, and promoting and taking part in specific projects.

**Project Title:** Support for the Restructuring of Empresa Nicaragüense de Electricidad (ENEL) and the Introduction of the Private Sector  
**Country:** Nicaragua  
**Grant Amount:** US$2,606,000  
**Sector:** Energy/Power  
**Approval Date:** August 5, 1998  
**Executing Agency:** Unidad de Reestructuración de ENEL (URE) for the first and third components. Secretaría Ejecutiva de la Comisión Interministerial de Competitividad (SECIC) for the second component.  
**Program Financing:** Total US$3,476,000; MIF grant US$1,306,000; MIF (contingent recovery basis) US$1,300,000; Local Counterpart US$870,000

**BRIEF:** The overall objective of the program is to promote the sustainable development of the hydrocarbon sub-sector (oil and gas) in the Central American Isthmus. The specific objective of the first project, with MIF financing, is to promote conditions conducive to a more efficient and competitive regional hydrocarbons market. This is expected to attract new investments by established and new private sector enterprises, as well as promote public-private investments. The specific objective of the ECLAC-GTZ project will be to promote a more sustainable utilization of hydrocarbons in selected areas by increasing efficiency in their use and mitigating the environmental impact of their use and management.

**Project Title:** Program to Support the Potable Water and Sanitation Sector Reform and the Establishment of the Regulatory Agency  
**Country:** Haiti  
**Grant Amount:** US$965,000  
**Sector:** Water and Sanitation  
**Approval Date:** August 12, 1998  
**Executing Agency:** Ministry of Public Works, Transport and Communications (MTPTC)/Potable Water and Sanitation Sector Reform Unit (SRU)  
**Program Financing:** Total US$1,215,000; MIF grant US$965,000; Local Counterpart US$250,000

**BRIEF:** The program will contribute to the implementation of the potable water and sanitation (PWS) sector reform, which will facilitate private sector participation in PWS services. Specifically, the technical cooperation aims at: (1) supporting the preparation of the new regulatory framework; (2) helping organize and train the sector’s regulatory agency; and (3) strengthening the environment capacity of all actors involved in the sector.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Title: Strengthening Water and Sanitation Sector Privatization</th>
<th>Project Title: Promotion of Private Participation in Nicaragua’s Ports</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Country: Argentina</td>
<td>Country: Grant Amount: US$150,000 (Contingent recovery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant Amount: US$1,900,000</td>
<td>Sector: Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sector: Water and Sanitation</td>
<td>Approval Date: February 2, 1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approval Date: November 24, 1998</td>
<td>Executing Agency: Empresa Nacional de Puertos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executing Agency: Ente Nacional de Obras Hídricas de Saneamiento (ENOSHA)</td>
<td>Program Financing: Total US$150,000; MIF grant US$150,000 (Contingent recovery)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Financing: Total US$4,000,000; MIF grant US$1,900,000; Local Counterpart US$2,100,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BRIEF:**
The main objective of this project is to strengthen regulatory capacity in the water supply and sanitation sector at the provincial and local levels. The specific objectives are (1) to strengthen the agencies’ capacity in terms of rate regulation; (2) to develop mechanisms for community and consumer participation; (3) to promote these mechanisms; and (4) to facilitate the participation of private capital in financing the required investments.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Title: Promotion of the Private Sector in the Electricity Sector in Nicaragua</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Country: Nicaragua</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant Amount: US$50,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sector: Energy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Approval: January 15, 1999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executing Agency: Unidad de Reestructuración de la Empresa Nicaragüense de Electricidad (ENEL)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Financing: Total US$50,000; MIF grant US$50,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BRIEF:**
The project’s general objective is to develop and negotiate PPAs that are favorable to ENEL and attract private participation in the sector. This project is part of the line of activity for concessions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Title: Private Sector Participation in the Water Sector</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Country: Jamaica</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant Amount: US$422,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sector: Water and Sanitation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approval Date: February 24, 1999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executing Agency: National Water Commission (NWC)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Financing: Total US$ 600,000; MIF grant US$422,000; Counterpart: US$177,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BRIEF:**
The objective of the project is to assist the NWC in the implementation of privatization schemes for the provision of potable water, sewage and wastewater treatment services in the locations of Negril, Ocho Rios and Montego Bay for the provision of potable water, sewage and wastewater treatment, so that the main implementation and regulatory issues can be identified through practical experience and to provide a basis for the future service delivery strategy. Due to delays in execution, the Government has asked the Bank to reformulate this project.
**Project Title:** Support for Final Closure of a Sanitary Landfill BOT Concession in the Municipality of San Salvador  
**Country:** El Salvador  
**Grant Amount:** US$70,000  
**Sector:** General Infrastructure  
**Approval Date:** February 26, 1999  
**Executing Agency:** Municipality of San Salvador  
**Program Financing:** Total: US$ 100,000; MIF grant US$70,000; Counterpart: US$30,000

**BRIEF:**  
This project financed urgently needed assistance to the Municipality of San Salvador, as the lead community in the metropolitan area, to help finalize the BOT concession under the best possible terms for the country, by allowing it to hire the advisory services of recognized international experts in solid waste project finance. This project is part of the line of activity for concessions.

**Project Title:** Private Sector Involvement in Potable Water and Sewerage in San Pedro Sula  
**Country:** Honduras  
**Grant Amount:** US$750,000 (US$250,000 is contingent recovery)  
**Sector:** Water and Sanitation  
**Approval Date:** April 21, 1999  
**Executing Agency:** Municipality of San Pedro Sula  
**Program Financing:** Total US$ 1,075,000; MIF grant US$750,000; Counterpart US$325,000

**BRIEF:**  
This technical cooperation supports the awarding of a concession for potable water and sewerage services to a private operator using an international tender. Three kind of activities will be funded: (1) project planning and control, as well as coordination of the different actors, to assist the municipality of San Pedro Sula with overall management of the transition; (2) drafting of legal and contractual documents required during and after de transition; and (3) preparation of information for bidders.

**Project Title:** Promotion of Private Participation in the Electricity Sector  
**Country:** Haiti  
**Grant Amount:** US$300,000  
**Sector:** Energy  
**Approval Date:** April 29, 1999  
**Executing Agency:** Conseil de Modernisation des Entreprises Publiques (CMEP)  
**Program Financing:** Total US$300,000; MIF grant US$300,000

**BRIEF:**  
The project will finance technical, financial and legal consulting services to assist the CMEP in the process of modernization of the public electricity utility (EDH) under a concession contract. The concession contract will emphasize aspects such as: (1) the investments to be made by the concessionaire and the uses of such monies; (2) ensuring the transparency of the process with the purpose of obtaining the best economic results possible, by preparing final nonnegotiable contracts. This project is part of the line of activity for concessions.

**Project Title:** Road Concession Program  
**Country:** Jamaica  
**Executing Agency:** Ministry of Transport and Works  
**Grant Amount:** US$595,000  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Approval Date:** May 12, 1999  
**Executing Agency:** Ministry of Transport and Works  
**Program Financing:** Total US$850,000; MIF grant US$595,000; Counterpart US$255,000

**BRIEF:**  
The objective of the program is to support the Government of Jamaica in the development of a system to concede roads to the private sector. Funds are also requested to prepare documentation and procedures for a specific road concession as a pilot project to develop and test the system.
BRIEF:
This technical cooperation aims to increase the efficiency and effectiveness of the utilities sector by helping the Government of the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago establish the appropriate legal, regulatory, and institutional framework to render the RIC a fully operational regulatory agency.

Project Title: Institutional Development of the Regulated Industries Commission  
Country: Trinidad and Tobago  
Grant Amount: US$900,000  
Sector: General Infrastructure  
Approval Date: July 7, 1999  
Total Project Cost: US$1,966,000  
Executing Agency: Ministry of Public Utilities; Regulated Industries Commission (RIC)  
Program Financing: Total US$1,966,000; MIF grant US$900,000; Beneficiary US$1,966,000

BRIEF:
The goal of the project is to modernize the telecommunications sector of Trinidad and Tobago to allow the development of an information-based economy. The program consists of three basic activities: (1) providing resources for hiring a law firm to advice the GORTT on the renegotiation of the Shareholders Agreement (concession-like document) to encourage competition in all telecommunications markets; (2) providing resources for hiring a law firm to assist the GORTT in the drafting of amendments to legal/regulatory framework to promote competition; and (3) providing resources for hiring a law firm to assist the GORTT in drafting legislation to establish an independent regulator, capable of promoting competition. This project is part of the line of activity for concessions.

Project Title: Competition in Telecommunications  
Country: Trinidad and Tobago  
Grant Amount: US$300,000  
Sector: Communications  
Approval Date: July 9, 1999  
Executing Agency: Ministry of Public Utilities  
Program Financing: Total US$503,000; MIF grant US$300,000; Government of the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago (GORTT) US$203,000

BRIEF:
The purpose of the operation is to implement a new institutional and legal framework for the nation’s water supply and sanitation sector. Establishment of the oversight and regulatory authorities under this operation will complement the actions being taken under loan DR-0123, Consolidation of Water Supply and Sanitation Reform, to provide support for reform at the operator level.

Project Title: Implementation of a New Institutional and Legal Framework for the Water Supply and Sanitation Sector  
Country: Dominican Republic  
Grant Amount: US$1,080,000  
Sector: Water and Sanitation  
Approval Date: August 24, 1999  
Executing Agency: Technical Secretariat of the Office of the President  
Program Financing: Total: US$1,800,000; MIF grant US$1,080,000; Counterpart: US$720,000

BRIEF:
This project will help reform the port sector in Belize. It will structure the Belize Port Authority as a regulatory agency and will increase private-sector involvement in port operations and investment. The project will also liberalize access to the ports and the conditions under which the port sector operates, resulting in the removal of the existing monopoly rents and allowing the best use of the existing capacity.

Project Title: Port Sector Modernization  
Country: Belize  
Grant Amount: US$1,050,000  
Sector: Transportation  
Approval Date: September 22, 1999  
Executing Agency: Ministry of Public Utilities, Transport and Communications  
Program Financing: Total US$1,300,000; MIF grant US$1,050,000; Recipient US$250,000
### Project Title: Renewable Energy Service Delivery
**Country:** Brazil  
**Grant Amount:** US$ 2,250,000  
**Sector:** Energy  
**Approval Date:** October 13, 1999  
**Executing Agency:** Programa de Desenvolvimento Energético de Estados e Municípios (PRODEEM): Ministério das Minas e Energia  
**Program Financing:** Total US$4,500,000; MIF grant US$2,250,000; Local Counterpart US$2,250,000

**BRIEF:**
This project will help develop private sector-led renewable energy pilot projects that demonstrate three business models showing promise of delivering energy services to isolated rural communities. (1) The nongovernment organization (NGO) model relies on collaboration between private for-profit business ventures and social or environmental oriented NGOs. (2) the multicommodity model builds on existing service networks in local communities, such as providers of water, liquefied petroleum gas, diesel, television, telecommunications or beverages. (3) the electricity Concessionaire/ Permissionaire model works with selected electric distribution companies to examine the feasibility of providing renewable energy services in lieu of grid extension in the short to medium term.

### Project Title: Training Program for Energy Regulators in Mercosur
**Country:** Regional  
**Grant Amount:** US$1,400,000  
**Sector:** Energy  
**Approval Date:** June 6, 2000  
**Executing Agency:** Universidad de Buenos Aires in Argentina, and an institution to be selected in Brazil  
**Program Financing:** Total US$2,760,000; MIF grant US$1,400,000; Local Counterpart US$1,360,000

**BRIEF:**
The specific objective is to support the design and implementation of training programs for regulatory agents in the energy sector in Argentina and Brazil. This effort is expected to serve as a catalyst for a network of institutions providing training of this type and to develop effective cooperation among regulatory bodies and regional academic centers so as to ensure the long-term sustainability of training efforts.

### Project Title: Strengthening Water Sector Regulatory Entity
**Country:** Chile  
**Grant Amount:** US$2,800,000  
**Sector:** Water and Sanitation  
**Approval Date:** December 8, 1999  
**Executing Agency:** Superintendencia de Servicios Sanitarios (SISS)  
**Program Financing:** Total US$2,800,000; MIF grant US$1,100,000; Counterpart SISS: US$1,700,000

**BRIEF:**
This Multilateral Investment Fund program strengthens the regulatory capacity of the National Sanitation Authority (SISS) in the water supply and sanitation sector, facilitating private-sector participation in service delivery and investment financing. The six main components are: (1) improvement and consolidation of SISS compliance monitoring policy; (2) improvement of the rate-setting process; (3) specific studies on service regulation; (4) staff training; (5) improving institutional organization of SISS; and (6) organization of a workshop for the transfer of experience.

### Project Title: Modernization of Telecommunications
**Country:** Guyana  
**Grant Amount:** US$1,100,000  
**Sector:** Communications  
**Approval Date:** June 6, 2000  
**Executing Agency:** Office of the Prime Minister  
**Program Financing:** Total US$1,600,000; MIF grant US$1,100,000; Beneficiary US$500,000

**BRIEF:**
The objective of this project is to modernize the telecommunications sector and increase competition in telecommunications in five components: (1) formulation of a modernization strategy; (2) reform of the legal/regulatory framework; (3) development of a network cost model and audit of Guyana Telephone and Telegraph Company (GT&T); (4) outreach/training activities; and (5) support to the regulatory agency. Component 1 supports the Subcommittee of the Cabinet and Working Group in the formulation of a vision and strategy for the telecommunications sector.
**Project Title:** Institutional Strengthening of the Regulator of Potable Water and Sanitation Services (INAA)  
**Country:** Nicaragua  
**Grant Amount:** US$700,000.  
**Sector:** Water and Sanitation  
**Approval Date:** October 25, 2000  
**Executing Agency:** INAA  
**Program Financing:** Total US$1,000,000; MIF grant US$700,000; Counterpart US$300,000

**BRIEF:**
The general aim of this operation is to strengthen the regulatory framework to ensure efficient and accountable potable water and sewerage services in Nicaragua. The objective is to convert INAA, during a two-year period of transition and consolidation, into an effective regulator, able to respond to the needs of the sector and the ongoing reform process. The authorities plan a step-by-step process to involve private operators, eventually leading to regional concessions for service provision. INAA should be prepared for this increase in the level of private sector activity.

**Project Title:** Strengthening of the Regulatory and Institutional Framework of Air Transport Safety in Central America, Belize, the Dominican Republic, Haiti and Panama  
**Country:** Regional  
**Grant Amount:** US$ 4 million  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Approval Date:** November 28, 2000  
**Executing Agency:** Central American Corporation for Air Navigation Services  
**Program Financing:** Total US$6,000,000; MIF grant US$4,000,000; Local Counterpart US$2,000,000

**BRIEF:**
The objective of this project is to maintain the current coverage while providing improved potable water service in the Bucaramanga metropolitan area through active private sector participation that is comprehensive and sustainable in the long term. This experience is intended to be used for moving ahead with studies on private sector participation in other intermediate cities. The program is divided into two components: (1) Component A: to be carried out in two phases for structuring of the investor and/or operator selection process under a financial, technical, commercial, institutional and/or legal framework that will make it possible to develop a water and sanitation investment plan in Bucaramanga, proposing the most suitable arrangement for private sector participation in project implementation and subsequent service delivery; and (2) Component B: prefeasibility studies for private participation in a global water plan for intermediate cities, which will be accordingly prepared.
BRIEF:
The objective is assisting the Government of Panama in the improvement of the urban bus transport sector in the Panama City metropolitan area, by implementing a regulatory system that fosters better service delivery through the establishment of a coherent concession regime and increased private sector investment.

The project will finance activities to execute the following five components: (1) institutional strengthening of the ATTT; (2) formulation and implementation of a regulatory and legal framework, including the detailed design of a new concession process; (3) establishment of environmental norms for bus operations; (4) promotion of the participation of the private sector operators and investors; and (5) implementation of the awarding of a new set of urban bus concessions.

BRIEF:
This project will help create a modern and efficient mass transit system in metropolitan Santiago by designing new private sector concessions for system operation. The operation will provide enhanced institutional and operational arrangements, and will encourage investments by the companies in vehicles, equipment, repair shops, and other permanent facilities, and in technologies necessary to implement the system.

The project includes the conceptual design of the mass transit system, the legal and regulatory framework for privatization of urban mass transit, economic and financial conditions, technical and operating conditions of the service, analysis of the tax structure, support for existing private operators, the system of supervision and control of concessions, relations with consumers and other stakeholders and support for the concessions bidding process.
**Project Title:** The Latin American Energy Services Fund  
**Country:** Regional  
**Grant Amount:** US$ 90,000  
**Sector:** Energy  
**Approval Date:** June 27, 2001  
**Executing Agency:** Latin American Energy Services Fund  
**Program Financing:** Total between US$ 25-50 million; Equity MIF US$10 million, Private Sector US$5-15 million; other donors US$10-25 million; MIF grant US$ 90,000

**BRIEF:**  
The objective of the project is to make equity or quasi-equity investments in small, innovative companies that operate as energy services companies and subsequently provide access to financing and technical expertise to other companies in MIF-eligible countries in the Latin American region. The objective of the Energy Services Fund is to provide financing for innovative companies that employ energy efficiency measures or utilize renewable energy for generating power. The Fund is expected to have a capitalization of US$ 25 to 50 million for equity and equity related investments, primarily in SMEs meeting the MIF criteria in terms of size, total annual sales and the size of the investments. The lead investor for the equity facility is the MIF.

**Project Title:** Modernization of Telecommunications  
**Country:** Trinidad and Tobago  
**Grant Amount:** US$ 990,000  
**Sector:** Telecommunications  
**Approval Date:** August 1, 2001  
**Executing Agency:** Telecommunications Policy Unit of the Office of the Prime Minister  
**Program Financing:** Total US$ 3,142,000; MIF grant US$ 990,000; Beneficiary US$ 2,152,000

**BRIEF:**  
The program’s general objective is to modernize the telecommunications sector of Trinidad and Tobago and encourage the establishment of an independent regulatory agency (Telecommunications Authority of Trinidad and Tobago), strengthen the Telecommunications Policy Unit of the Prime Minister’s Office, and provide training on telecommunications policy and regulation to public and private sector individuals.

**Project Title:** Modernization Solid Waste Management in Guatemala City  
**Country:** Guatemala  
**Grant Amount:** US$ 420,000  
**Sector:** Water and Sanitation  
**Approval Date:** December 17, 2001  
**Executing Agency:** Guatemala City Government  
**Program Financing:** Total US$ 600,000; MIF grant US$ 420,000; Local Counterpart US$ 180,000

**BRIEF:**  
The main objective of the project is to support the municipality of Guatemala in the process of contracting a private operator to provide technologically efficient and environmentally sound services for solid waste disposal in the Guatemala City metropolitan area. The project supports the municipality strategy of involving the private sector in service delivery.

**Project Title:** Strengthening of Airport Security  
**Country:** Nicaragua  
**Grant Amount:** US$497,939  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Approval Date:** April 17, 2002  
**Executing Agency:** Empresa Administradora de Aeropuertos Internacionales with the participation of the Civil Aeronautics Authority  
**Program Financing:** Total US$711,050; MIF Facility I US$497,939; Local Counterpart US$213,111

**BRIEF:**  
The program’s objective is to strengthen airport security through reform and adaptation of civil aviation policies and regulatory frameworks through personnel training. This project consists of three basic components: the regulatory reform, the implementation of new administrative services and the training of personnel. This project is part of the line of activity for strengthening airport security.
**Project Title:** Strengthening of Airport Security  
**Country:** Guatemala  
**Grant Amount:** US$316,990  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Approval Date:** May 15, 2002  
**Executing Agency:** Ministry of Communications, Infrastructure and Housing, through the Civil Aeronautics Authority  
**Program Financing:** Total US$452,890; MIF Facility I US$316,990; Local Counterpart US$135,900  

**BRIEF:**  
The program's general objective is to strengthen airport security through the reform and adaptation of civil aviation policies and regulatory frameworks through personnel training. This project consists of three basic components: regulatory reform, implementation of new administrative services and personnel training. This project is part of the line of activity for strengthening airport security.

**Project Title:** Strengthening Airport Security  
**Country:** Jamaica  
**Grant Amount:** US$405,500  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Approval Date:** June 10, 2002  
**Executing Agency:** Airports Authority of Jamaica (AAJ)  
**Program Financing:** Total US$625,500; MIF Facility I US$405,500; Local Counterpart US$220,000  

**BRIEF:**  
The project will contribute to strengthen airport security by updating and modifying the regulations and procedures of the civil aviation agency and training airport security personnel. The objectives are: (1) define the vulnerabilities of the international airports in the country; (2) facilitate the training of all airport protective services staff in the latest security procedures; (3) develop a comprehensive contingency plan for the AAJ to deal with any eventual aviation security breaches and emergencies; (4) strengthen the regulatory capabilities of the Jamaican Civil Aviation Authority (JCAA); and (5) create an effective and efficient security team within the AAJ, the JCAA and the related government agencies to meet new international security norms and standards. This project is part of the line of activity for strengthening airport security.

**Project Title:** Support for the Regulatory Framework for Electricity Services  
**Country:** Uruguay  
**Grant Amount:** US$ 371,000  
**Sector:** Energy  
**Approval Date:** June 13, 2002  
**Executing Agency:** Electric Energy Regulatory Agency (UREE) and Department of Economic Policy and Regulation.  
**Program Financing:** Total US$ 530,000; MIF Facility I US$ 371,000; Local Counterpart US$ 159,000  

**BRIEF:**  
The project's objective is to help consolidate the reform process in the electric energy sector and generate service efficiency gains, which will make the economy more competitive and improve consumer welfare. The specific objectives include: (1) strengthening the transparency, predictability and efficiency of regulatory activities by implementing a set of internal procedures within the UREE to systematize its work based on a quality management system; and (2) completing the implementation of the electricity regulatory framework by calculating the power supply interruption cost. This project is part of the line of activity for regulatory strengthening in C & D countries.

**Project Title:** Reform of the Water Supply Sector and Establishment of a Regulatory Agency in the State of Veracruz  
**Country:** Mexico  
**Grant Amount:** US$ 1,000,000  
**Sector:** Water and Sanitation  
**Approval Date:** June 26, 2002  
**Executing Agency:** Veracruz State Department of Regional Development  
**Program Financing:** Total US$2,000,000; MIF Facility I US$1,000,000; Local Counterpart US$1,000,000  

**BRIEF:**  
The program objective is to support the Government of the State of Veracruz in the modernization of its water supply and sanitation sector and the promotion of private-sector participation. The program includes the establishment of a sector modernization and reform strategy, the review and modification of the existing regulatory framework, the creation of an autonomous regulatory agency, measures necessary to incorporate private sector participation in service management and the organization of a seminar/workshop to disseminate results.
73  **Project Title:** Support for Business Performance Through the Use of Information and Communication Technologies  
**Country:** Colombia  
**Grant Amount:** US$1,000,000  
**Sector:** Communications  
**Approval Date:** August 7, 2002  
**Executing Agency:** Confederación Colombiana de Cámaras de Comercio (Confederation of Colombian Chambers of Commerce)  
**Program Financing:** Total US$1,970,000; MIF Grant US$1,000,000; Local Counterpart US$970,000

**BRIEF:**  
The overall objective of the project is to help make Colombian SMEs more competitive through the use of information and communication technologies. The specific objective is to increase the performance of Colombian SMEs by encouraging the formation of business communities through the use of information technologies and electronic commerce, particularly business-to-business electronic commerce. The components of the project include the development of a methodology for action, raising awareness among businesses in priority sectors, conducting diagnostic assessments, the implementation of technological services in business communities and the dissemination of the results and lessons learned from the project.

74  **Project Title:** Support for the Regulatory Framework for Telecommunications Services  
**Country:** Uruguay  
**Grant Amount:** US$420,000  
**Sector:** Communications  
**Approval Date:** September 20, 2002  
**Executing Agency:** The Telecommunications Services Regulatory Unit and the Department of Economic Policy and Regulation of the Budget and Planning Office  
**Program Financing:** Total US$600,000; MIF Facility I US$435,000; Local Counterpart US$165,000

**BRIEF:**  
The project’s general objective is to help consolidate the reform of the telecommunications sector in Uruguay and increase efficiency in the provision of services so as to enhance economic competitiveness and consumer welfare. The specific objective includes the provision of pending elements of the legal and regulatory framework for the telecommunications sector and the contribution to institutional strengthening of the Telecommunications Services Regulatory Unit. This project is part of the line of activity for regulatory strengthening in C & D countries.

75  **Project Title:** Regulation of a New Public Transportation System for Greater San Salvador  
**Country:** El Salvador  
**Grant Amount:** US$500,000  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Approval Date:** October 1, 2002  
**Executing Agency:** Ministry of Public Works by means of the Vice Ministry of Transport (VMT)  
**Program Financing:** Total US$715,000; MIF Grant US$500,000; Counterpart US$215,000

**BRIEF:**  
The objective of this project is to provide a well-designed regulatory framework for the purpose of implementing an improved urban public transportation sector in metropolitan San Salvador. The specific objective is to strengthen the regulatory capacity of the new Division of Public Transportation (DPT) within the VMT, create the internal regulations and prepare the private sector for the implementation of an improved public transportation system. This project is part of the line of activity for regulatory strengthening in C & D countries.

76  **Project Title:** Strengthening Airport Security  
**Country:** Suriname  
**Grant Amount:** US$435,000  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Approval Date:** October 4, 2002  
**Executing Agency:** Civil Aviation Security Authority of Suriname (CASAS)  
**Program Financing:** Total US$620,000; MIF Facility I US$435,000; Local Counterpart US$185,000

**BRIEF:**  
The project aims to strengthen airport security by updating and modifying the regulations and procedures of the civil aviation agency and training their personnel. The basic components of the project are: (1) the definition of the vulnerabilities of the airport; (2) the training of all CASAS, Zanderij Limited Liability Company (ZLLC) and Department of Civil Aviation (DCA) staff in the latest security procedures, systems and equipment to meet international standards; (3) the development of a contingency plan for the ZLLC to deal with any aviation breaches and emergencies; and (4) the creation of an effective security team within the ZLLC, CASAS, and the related government agencies to meet new international security norms and standards. This project is part of the line of activity for strengthening airport security.
PRIVATE INFRASTRUCTURE: SUPPORT FROM THE INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK GROUP

77 Project Title: Strengthening Airport Security
Country: Trinidad and Tobago
Grant Amount: US$500,000
Sector: Transportation
Approval Date: October 4, 2002
Executing Agency: Civil Aviation Authority (CAA)
Program Financing: Total US$715,000; MIF Facility I US$500,000; Local Counterpart US$215,000

BRIEF:
The general objective of the project is the strengthening and enhancement of airport security to the highest levels to meet new international standards and to capture the economic benefits flowing from access to world markets. Specifically, the objectives are to (1) strengthen and enhance the aviation regulatory powers of the CAA; (2) facilitate the training of an adequate number of staff at the Airport Authority (AATT) and CAA in the latest security procedures, systems and equipment to meet international standards; (3) develop a comprehensive aviation security program that will allow the CAA and the AATT to maintain a high level aviation security environment for years to come; and (4) provide CAA and AATT with adequate tools that will allow them to enhance public awareness and trust in the new security team within the CAA and the AATT and other related government agencies to meet new international security norms and standards. This project is part of the line of activity for strengthening airport security.

78 Project Title: Strengthening Airport Security
Country: Uruguay
Grant Amount: US$500,000
Sector: Transportation
Approval Date: October 10, 2002
Executing Agency: National Civil Aviation and Air Traffic Infrastructure Authority
Program Financing: Total US$714,000; MIF Facility I US$500,000; Local Counterpart US$214,000

BRIEF:
The main purpose of the project is to promote the safe and efficient development of air transportation. This includes strengthening airport security in Uruguay by modifying the airport security regulatory framework, implementing new security systems and training airport security staff. This project is part of the line of activity for strengthening airport security.

79 Project Title: Strengthening Airport Security
Country: Honduras
Grant Amount: US$118,000
Sector: Transportation
Approval Date: October 24, 2002
Executing Agency: Ministry of Public Works, Transportation and Housing, through the Directorate of Civil Aviation
Program Financing: Total US$168,000; MIF Facility I US$118,000; Local Counterpart US$50,000

BRIEF:
The project’s general objective is to strengthen airport security through the review and upgrading of the regulatory framework governing civil aviation policy and staff training. This project consists of three basic components: regulatory reform, implementation of new administrative services and personnel training. This project is part of the line of activity for strengthening airport security.

80 Project Title: Strengthening of Airport Security
Country: El Salvador
Grant Amount: US$196,630
Sector: Transportation
Approval Date: November 4, 2002
Executing Agency: Autonomous Executive Commission on Ports (CEPA)
Program Financing: Total US$280,930; MIF Facility I US$196,630; Local Counterpart US$84,300

BRIEF:
The objective of the program is to strengthen airport security through the reform and adaptation of civil aviation policies and regulatory frameworks and personnel training. This project is part of the line of activity for strengthening airport security.
PRIVATE INFRASTRUCTURE
SUPPORT FROM THE INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK GROUP

**BRIEF:**
The basic objective is to contribute to the development of the electricity sector and of the overall economy, through enhancing private investor participation and establishing competition in the sector. Operational objectives are twofold: (1) to consolidate and further develop the legal/regulatory/institutional framework to facilitate private investment, through transparent and consistent rules and procedures for independent power producers (IPP) solicitations, power purchase agreements (PPA), and competition in generation; and (2) to strengthen the Public Utilities Commission’s (PUC) capacity to effectively apply this framework and evaluate private investors’ proposals to pursue operations in the electricity sector.

The program comprises three components: (1) strengthening of the legal/regulatory/institutional framework for private investor participation, including solicitation procedures for IPPs, based on recommendations to modify the existing regulatory framework and an assessment of investment requirements in generation, preparation of a model PPA, and a program to attract private investors to the sector; (2) strengthening PUC’s regulatory capacity, including norms and procedures for monitoring and supervising sector operators, evaluation of PPA proposals, and improving PUC’s management information system; and (3) knowledge development and dissemination, including professional training, participation in regional events, and national consultation with policy makers and stakeholders.

Project Title: Strengthening Electricity Sector Regulation in Support of Private Investment
Country: Guyana
Grant Amount: US$500,000
Sector: Energy
Approval Date: January 06, 2003
Executing Agency: Public Utilities Commission
Program Financing: Total US$733,000; MIF grant US$500,000; Local counterpart US$233,000

The program’s general objective is to strengthen security at Colombia’s main airports; improve and upgrade current regulations; and implement a plan to train instructors and provide training to staff in aspects related to airport security.

The project consists of the following components: (1) adaptation of the airport security regulatory framework to comply with ICAO; (2) implementation of new security systems; and (3) training of airport security staff.

Project Title: Institutional Strengthening of the National Concession Council
Country: Costa Rica
Grant Amount: US$500,000
Sector: Transportation
Approval Date: June 26, 2003
Executing Agency: National Concessions Council
Program Financing: Total US$ 715,000; MIF grant US$500,000; Local counterpart US$ 215,000

The general objective of this MIF project is to improve the legal, regulatory and institutional framework for granting infrastructure concessions in Costa Rica. The specific objectives are to strengthen the institutional capacity and human resources of the National Concessions Council (CNC), to consolidate the laws and regulations pertaining to concessions and the internal functions of the CNC, and to prepare a comprehensive infrastructure concessions program with an emphasis on roads.

Project Title: Strengthening Airport Security
Country: Colombia
Grant Amount: US$500,000
Sector: Airports
Approval Date: January 24, 2003
Executing Agency: Special Civil Aeronautics Management Unit
Program Financing: Total US$ 835,000; MIF grant US$500,000; Local counterpart US$335,000

Project Title: Strengthening Electricity Sector Regulation in Support of Private Investment
Country: Guyana
Grant Amount: US$500,000
Sector: Energy
Approval Date: January 06, 2003
Executing Agency: Public Utilities Commission
Program Financing: Total US$733,000; MIF grant US$500,000; Local counterpart US$233,000

Project Title: Institutional Strengthening of the National Concession Council
Country: Costa Rica
Grant Amount: US$500,000
Sector: Transportation
Approval Date: June 26, 2003
Executing Agency: National Concessions Council
Program Financing: Total US$ 715,000; MIF grant US$500,000; Local counterpart US$ 215,000

Project Title: Strengthening Airport Security
Country: Colombia
Grant Amount: US$500,000
Sector: Airports
Approval Date: January 24, 2003
Executing Agency: Special Civil Aeronautics Management Unit
Program Financing: Total US$ 835,000; MIF grant US$500,000; Local counterpart US$335,000
BRIEF:
The general objective of the program is to promote safe, efficient development of air transportation. The program’s specific objective is to provide DINAC with the technical capacity needed to strengthen airport security, thereby allowing Paraguay to comply with new airport security standards.

The program components include: (i) adjustment of standards to incorporate the new amendments to Annex 17 of the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO); (ii) implementation of new administrative services and improvement of existing security operations at the Silvio Pettirossi International Airport (AISP) and another three main airports in Paraguay; and (iii) training for airport security staff.

Project title: Program to Strengthen Airport Security  
Country: Paraguay  
Grant Amount: US$500,000  
Sector: Airports  
Approval Date: September 05, 2003  
Executing Agency: Dirección Nacional de Aeronáutica Civil  
Program Financing: Total US$ 715,250; MIF grant US$500,000; Local counterpart US$ 215,250

BRIEF:
The general objective of the project is to promote private participation in the infrastructure and services sector. The specific objective is to strengthen the Unit’s human resource base, organization, and capacity for execution, for the purpose of improving the regulatory, contractual, and institutional framework under which the processes of private participation unfold.

Project title: Institutional Strengthening of the Concessions and Diversities Unit of the Ministry of Communications, Infrastructure and Housing  
Country: Guatemala  
Grant Amount: US$500,000  
Sector: Transportation  
Approval Date: September 09, 2003  
Executing Agency: Ministry of Communications, Infrastructure and Housing  
Program Financing: Total US$ 715,000; MIF grant US$500,000; Local counterpart US$ 215,000

BRIEF:
The main objective of this program is to strengthen airport security, by modifying and adapting regulatory frameworks governing civil aviation policy, and providing staff training. This program has three components: (i) revision and modification of regulations and procedures for implementing the requirements established by ICAO in Annex 17 of the Convention on International Civil Aviation; (ii) strengthening of airport security management services in the international airports of Juan Santamaría, Daniel Oduber Quirós, Tobias Bolaños Palma, and Limón; and (iii) implementation of an airport security training program.

Project title: Program to Strengthen Airport Security  
Country: Costa Rica  
Grant Amount: US$357,100  
Sector: Transportation  
Approval Date: December 19, 2003  
Executing Agency: The Ministry of Public Works and Transport  
Program Financing: Total US$610,600; MIF Grant US$357,100; Local counterpart US$253,500
**Project Title:** Program to Strengthen Airport Security  
**Country:** Dominican Republic  
**Grant Amount:** US$500,000  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Approval Date:** December 19, 2003  
**Executing Agency:** The Airports Commission  
**Program Financing:** Total US$794,068; MIF Grant US$500,000; Local counterpart US$294,068

**BRIEF:**  
The general objective of this program is to promote secure and efficient air transportation in the Dominican Republic. Its specific objective is to strengthen airport security by modifying and upgrading regulatory frameworks and civil aviation policies, and by providing staff training to enable the country to comply with the new security standards in this area. The program will support regulatory upgrading to incorporate the new amendments to Annex 17 issued by the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO).

**Project Title:** Program to Strengthen Airport Security  
**Country:** Bolivia  
**Grant Amount:** US$500,000  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Approval Date:** January 12, 2004  
**Executing Agency:** Dirección General de Aeronáutica Civil (Dirección General de Civil Aviation)  
**Program Financing:** Total US$779,000; MIF Grant US$500,000; Local counterpart US$279,000

**BRIEF:**  
The program will provide the Directorate General of Civil Aviation with the technical capacity needed to tighten security at Bolivia’s three main airports, in order to comply with the new security standards in this field. The program consists of the following components: (i) adaptation and updating of the legal framework governing airport security, to incorporate the new amendments to Annex 17 issued by the ICAO; (ii) installation of new administrative systems and equipment to support the security area; and (iii) training of airport security staff, preparation of didactic materials and dissemination of the regulations.

**Project Title:** Program for the Strengthening of the Public Utilities Commission.  
**Country:** Belize  
**Grant Amount:** US$500,000  
**Sector:** General Infrastructure  
**Approval Date:** May 3, 2004  
**Executing Agency:** Public Utility Commission  
**Program Financing:** Total US$715,000; MIF Grant US$500,000; Local counterpart US$215,000

**BRIEF:**  
The objective of this program is to assist the Public Utilities Commission (PUC) in establishing the appropriate technical, regulatory and institutional frameworks to become fully operational and effective in discharging its responsibilities. The project has three main components: (i) PUC Strategic Technical Assistance to strengthen operational PUC capabilities; (ii) development and implementation of an integrated management system; and (iii) regulation improvements in telecommunications, electricity, water, consumer affairs, and monitoring and compliance.
### Project Title: Public-Private Partnership Program for the State of Minas Gerais

**Country:** Brazil  
**Grant Amount:** US$675,000  
**Sector:** General Infrastructure  
**Approval Date:** May 19, 2004  
**Executing Agency:** Economic Development Department of the State of Minas Gerais  
**Program Financing:** Total US$1,350,000; MIF Grant US$675,000; Local counterpart US$675,000

**BRIEF:**
The general objective of the program is to expand the supply of public services and infrastructure through private initiative, ensuring greater quality and efficiency and making optimum use of public resources available for the sustainable development of the State of Minas Gerais. Its specific objective is to institutionalize the system of public-private partnerships by creating and implementing a new contracting model to encourage private sector participation in the provision of public services and infrastructure. The components of this program are the followings: (i) consensus-building on the legal framework and PPP program; (ii) developing the capacity of the PPP Unit; (iii) structuring a PPP guarantee fund; and (iv) developing financial, contractual and tendering models for PPP projects.

### Project Title: Program for the Development of the Mesoamerican Information Highway of the Puebla-Panama Plan

**Country:** Regional  
**Grant Amount:** US$495,700  
**Sector:** Communications  
**Approval Date:** July 21, 2004  
**Executing Agency:** Comisión Técnica Regional de Telecomunicaciones  
**Program Financing:** Total US$708,100; MIF Grant US$495,700; Local counterpart US$212,400

**BRIEF:**
The objective of this program is to increase the availability and lower the cost of broadband connectivity among Mesoamerican countries and between them and the rest of the world by making greater use of information and communication technologies. The specific objective is to support development of the Mesoamerican Information Highway (AMI), its broadband infrastructure being a prerequisite for improving Mesoamerican connectivity.

The project’s three components are: (i) strategic design of the AMI within the regional regulatory framework; (ii) organizational and technical design; and (iii) promotion and regional technical assistance.
**Project Title:** Program for Strengthening the Regulatory Agency for Water Supply and Sanitation  
**Country:** Honduras  
**Grant Amount:** US$455,000  
**Sector:** Water and Sanitation  
**Approval Date:** August 6, 2004  
**Executing Agency:** Ente Regulador de los Servicios de Agua Potable y Saneamiento  
**Program Financing:** Total US$650,000; MIF Grant US$455,000; Local counterpart US$195,000

**BRIEF:**  
The overall objective of the project is to help improve the efficiency and sustainability of water supply and sanitation services in Honduras. The specific purpose is to strengthen Honduras's recently created Regulatory Agency for Water Supply and Sanitation (ERSAPS) so that it has the tools it needs to effectively regulate the sector.

This project has three components. The primary goal of the Information systems component calls for developing systems for gathering, recording, processing, and disseminating sector information such as providers, the status of the systems, investment plans, rates, and any other information of public interest. The second component will define the methodologies and formulas for calculating rates for water supply and sanitation services, based on the principles set forth in the Water and Sanitation Law. This includes drafting operating regulations for the ERSAPS. The last component will focus on internal procedures and regulations. Among the activities that will be carried out within this component are the definitions of ERSAPS by-laws, manual of procedures, procedures for payment of fees to cover regulatory activities, standardization of ERSAPS procedures, regulations for evaluating the municipalities’ capacity to take over operation of services, employee training plan, regulations on the quality of service, models for evaluating service providers’ performance, regulations for handling requests and complaints, regulations for evaluating service delivery contracts, methodology for evaluating water supply and sanitation investments, and training course for municipalities.

**Project Title:** Program for the Regional Strengthening of the Legal, Regulatory, and Institutional Framework for Road Concession in Puebla-Panama Plan Countries  
**Country:** Regional  
**Grant Amount:** US$350,000  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Approval Date:** September 7, 2004  
**Executing Agency:** Permanent Secretariat of the General Treaty on Central American Economic Integration  
**Program Financing:** Total US$500,000; MIF Grant US$350,000; Local counterpart US$150,000

**BRIEF:**  
The objective of this project is to promote greater private sector participation in road concessions programs in the Puebla-Panama Plan (PPP) countries over the next decade. To this end, the specific objective is to harmonize the legal, regulatory, and institutional frameworks governing concessions in these countries. Similar financial and fiscal strategies will be proposed for facilitating private-sector participation in all the beneficiary countries. The initiative also provides for measures to strengthen the human resources and institutional capacity of the agencies in charge of such concessions in the beneficiary countries.

**Project Title:** Program for Strengthening of the National Electricity Commission  
**Country:** Guatemala  
**Grant Amount:** US$500,000  
**Sector:** Energy  
**Approval Date:** October 25, 2004  
**Executing Agency:** Comisión Nacional de Energía Eléctrica (CNEE)  
**Program Financing:** Total US$715,000; MIF Grant US$500,000; Local counterpart US$215,000

**BRIEF:**  
The general objective of this project is to increase the Guatemalan electricity sector’s efficiency and contribute to its sustainability by strengthening the CNEE’s technical and institutional capacities for overseeing the electricity market based on its existing business model. The project will include a comprehensive diagnostic assessment, a review of existing regulations and policies, the implementation of proposals and mechanisms for monitoring and overseeing the market, and a CNEE staff training program.
**Project Title:** Program to Strengthen Airport Security  
**Country:** Bahamas  
**Grant Amount:** US$445,290  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Approval Date:** January 31, 2005  
**Executing Agency:** Ministry of Transport and Aviation  
**Program Financing:** Total US$655,000; MIF Grant US$445,290; Local counterpart US$209,710

**BRIEF:**
The goal of the program is to contribute to a safer and more efficient air transport sector so that the country can capture the economic benefits derived from access to world markets. The purpose of the project is to strengthen airport security through an improved regulatory framework, changes in procedures and policies, installation of equipment, and training of security staff.

The program is structured in three components. Activities under the first component refer to the strengthening of the regulations and procedures required to put into effect all minimum standards established in the National Civil Aviation Security Program. This Program was prepared in accordance with ICAO guidelines, but it requires an update and scrutiny. The review and update of this Program is expected to be an output of the proposed project, which will satisfy the requirements of the most recent version of Annex 17 of the ICAO Convention and the procedures. Component 2 is directed to purchase of security related equipment under to facilitate an effective implementation of the airport security systems. Finally, Component 3 seeks to implement airport security training programs and set up training programs for instructors in airline security.

---

**Project Title:** Program to Strengthen Airport Security  
**Country:** Chile  
**Grant Amount:** US$500,000  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Approval Date:** June 14, 2005  
**Executing Agency:** Dirección General de Aeronáutica Civil (DGAC)  
**Program Financing:** Total US$1,026,300; MIF Grant US$500,000; Local counterpart US$526,300

**BRIEF:**
The general program objective is to promote safe and efficient air transportation operations, minimizing the risk of threats and acts of unlawful interference. The specific program objective is to strengthen airport security in Chile by modifying, adapting, and aligning the national legal framework with applicable international civil aviation regulations, and by implementing administrative management services, improving airport surveillance and security operations, and training personnel at the DGAC.

The program comprises the following components: (i) adjustment of the national regulatory framework to incorporate the amendments to Annex 17 of the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO); (ii) implementation of administrative management services and improvement of existing surveillance and security operations at the Arturo Merino Benítez International Airport; and (iii) training of the airport security personnel and implementation of training programs.
98 **Project Title:** Program to Strengthen Airport Security  
**Country:** Panama  
**Grant Amount:** US$488,795  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Approval Date:** September 2, 2005  
**Executing Agency:** Autoridad de Aeronáutica Civil (AAC) [Civil Aviation Authority]  
**Program Financing:** Total US$882,300; MIF Grant US$488,795; Local counterpart US$393,505

**BRIEF:**  
The objective of this program is to strengthen airport security by modifying and adapting the regulatory framework governing civil aviation policy in Panama and training AAC personnel in airport security. The project consists of the following components: (i) adjustment of the national regulatory framework to incorporate the amendments to Annex 17 of ICAO; (ii) implementation of administrative management services and to introduce equipment to screen passengers and employees; and (iii) training of the airport security personnel and implementation of training programs.

99 **Project Title:** Program to Strengthen Airport Security  
**Country:** Belize  
**Grant Amount:** US$142,880  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Approval Date:** October 4, 2005  
**Executing Agency:** Ministry of Works, Transport, and Communications  
**Program Financing:** Total US$284,697; MIF Grant US$142,880; Local counterpart US$141,817

**BRIEF:**  
The objective of this program is to enhance and reinforce the airport security in Belize, particularly at the Philip S.W. Goldson International Airport, to meet new international standards. The Project will consist of the following components: 1) regulatory strengthening of the Department of Civil Aviation to meet new ICAO standards; 2) implementation of new administrative services; and 3) training for specialized areas of airport security and the training of trainers.

100 **Project Title:** Program for the Strengthening of the Maritime and Ports Authority  
**Country:** El Salvador  
**Grant Amount:** US$500,000  
**Sector:** Transportation  
**Approval Date:** October 17, 2005  
**Executing Agency:** Maritime and Ports Authority (AMP)  
**Program Financing:** Total US$715,000; MIF Grant US$500,000; Local counterpart US$215,000

**BRIEF:**  
The general objective of the project is to support the Government of El Salvador in strengthening reforms of the maritime and ports subsector, in order to make El Salvador’s maritime foreign trade more competitive and facilitate private-sector participation in maritime and port industry activities. More specifically, the project seeks to: (i) develop the institutional capacity and prioritize the functions of the AMP as a regulatory agency; (ii) supplement the legal and regulatory framework for maritime and port activity; (iii) develop the technical and economic aspects of maritime and port activity; and (iv) design and execute the training plan for personnel from the AMP and the maritime and ports community.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Title</th>
<th>Support for a Program for Strengthening Competition in Telecommunications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Jamaica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant Amount</td>
<td>US$500,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sector</td>
<td>Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approval Date</td>
<td>November 28, 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executing Agency</td>
<td>Office of Utilities Regulation (OUR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Financing</td>
<td>Total US$925,000; MIF Grant US$500,000; Local counterpart US$135,000; USTDA US$290,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BRIEF:**
The program goal is to contribute to increase competition in the telecommunications sector in Jamaica. The program purpose is to provide support to the OUR to improve the regulatory framework for the rapidly evolving sector and to help promote the development of a sustainable competitive environment. In order to achieve the program objectives, the proposed activities include the provision of technical assistance to improve the competitive environment in the telecommunications sector, technical assistance related to number administration, and human resources/capacity building.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Title</th>
<th>Support for a National Program for the Institutional Development of Public-Private Partnerships</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant Amount</td>
<td>US$2,480,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sector</td>
<td>General Infrastructure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approval Date</td>
<td>December 14, 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executing Agency</td>
<td>Public-Private Partnerships Unit of the Ministry of Planning, Budget and Management (MPPG)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Financing</td>
<td>Total US$4,930,000; MIF Grant US$2,480,000; Local counterpart US$2,450,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BRIEF:**
The general objective is to make public infrastructure services more widely available through private sector participation for better and more efficient allocation of available public funds. The specific objective is to institutionalize the public-private partnership (PPP) methodology as a new contracting model that promotes private sector participation in the delivery of public and infrastructure services. The project has three components: (i) institutional consolidation and strengthening of the PPP Unit of the MPPG, which will support the sector ministries and states in implementing the PPP institutional structure; (ii) regulation and formalization of the PPP methodology; and (iii) support for the design and execution of two PPP pilot projects.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project Title</th>
<th>Support for a Public-Private Partnership Program in IIRSA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Colombia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant Amount</td>
<td>US$420,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sector</td>
<td>Transportation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approval Date</td>
<td>December 21, 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Executing Agency</td>
<td>Instituto Nacional de Concesiones (INCO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Financing</td>
<td>Total US$690,000; MIF Grant US$420,000; Local counterpart US$270,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BRIEF:**
The goal of the program is to promote private investment in infrastructure through public-private partnerships in the transportation sector, increasing investment in the sector and reducing transaction costs. The specific objective is to support INCO in innovation and development of PPP programs for the execution of projects. The activities will focus on reviewing the regulatory and institutional frameworks, identifying sector projects and policies, training and establishing monitoring and dissemination systems.
The operational policies of the Inter-American Development Bank are intended to provide operational guidance to staff in assisting the Bank’s borrowing member countries. Over the course of the Bank’s 44 years of operations, the approach to developing operational policies has taken various forms, ranging from the preparation of detailed guidelines to broad statements of principle and intent. Many policies have not been updated since they were originally issued, and a few reflect emphases and approaches of earlier years which have been superseded by specific mandates of the Bank’s Governors, the most recent being the Eighth General Capital Replenishment mandates of 1994.

In accordance with the Bank’s information disclosure policy, the Bank is making all of its operational policies available to the public through the Public Information Center. Users please note that the Bank’s operational policies are under a process of continuous review. This review process includes preparation of best practice papers summarizing experience at the Bank and other similar institutions, and sector strategy papers.

**OP-708 Public Utilities**

**Objective**
To promote the provision of public utility services that contribute to the long-term economic development of the region and to the well-being of its people by adopting a sector structure and regulatory policy seeking to:

- **Ensure Long-term Sustainability of the Services.** Ensuring long-term sustainability of the services is contingent on the availability of resources to fund the operation, maintenance and investments that are required to improve and expand the services to existing and future consumers. Therefore, service suppliers must be assured a stream of financial flows that covers the operating, maintenance and capital expenditures associated with the services; macroeconomic and sector conditions must foster a favorable investment environment in the industry, facilitate access to financial resources and reduce the cost of capital; and consumers must be satisfied or the political sustainability of the services may be in jeopardy.

- **Achieve Economic Efficiency.** When economic efficiency is achieved, prices can be kept at the minimum level compatible with the long-term sustainability of the service, and at the same time, they can provide consumers with incentives resulting in an optimal use of the services. If circumstances permit, competition will be the most effective means of promoting economic efficiency. However, when circumstances do not per-
mit, efficiency incentives can still be enhanced through a variety of institutional and regulatory mechanisms.

- **Safeguard Quality.** The adequacy of any public service will be contingent on safeguarding the quality provided to the consumer. It is therefore important to ensure that cost changes are properly balanced with any change in the quality of service. This balance can be obtained only with the development of a sound framework for quality of service regulation. This framework will encompass a set of procedures whereby feasible quality standards are clearly defined with reference to the balance of costs and benefits, and subsequently monitored and enforced via a system of penalties and incentives.

- **Promote Accessibility.** Promoting the accessibility of the service to all citizens occupies an important position in the political philosophy of public service provision, particularly for the water supply and waste water disposal sectors. However, there is evidence to suggest that social policies have not always been effective in reaching the most disadvantaged. There has been a traditional emphasis on improving the affordability of the service to existing users, while often overlooking the fact that those in greatest need lack any kind of access to the service at all. Consequently, social policies should reflect the importance of promoting access to all users.

- **Meet Wider National Objectives.** The operation of public services may sometimes be in conflict with wider national objectives such as the protection of the environment. Sectors such as power, water supply, waste water disposal and waste disposal clearly have a substantial impact on environmental quality and/or other uses of water. As a consequence these sectors must be integrated within a framework of environmental regulation which is compatible with the economic circumstances of the country.

A number of important trade-offs exists among the objectives mentioned before. For example, long-term sustainability may come into direct conflict with promoting accessibility and attaining efficiency. Where such situations arise, difficult judgments will need to be made. While the appropriate balance will be highly context-dependent, the resolution of such trade-offs should be guided by the long-run achievement of the objectives; should be based on a thorough analysis of the problem; and should be resolved via the use of transparent policy mechanisms that minimize any economic distortion. Project documents should clearly state the extent to which the objectives are attained. However, there is one area in which no compromise should be made and that is, in meeting the objective of long-term service sustainability by ensuring that financial flows rise to a level compatible with full cost recovery, while guaranteeing economic efficiency as a general goal of service provision.

**Basic Conditions**

Basic conditions that must be met to assure the accomplishment of the objectives are:

- **Separation of Roles.** The single most important contribution to the joint achievement of the objectives is to separate the roles of *policy formulator, regulator* and *entrepreneur.*
Under the traditional model, the State combined a variety of roles when providing public utility services. This combination of roles compromised the achievement of the policy’s objectives, by creating an operating environment characterized by insufficient tariffs, soft budget constraints, weak efficiency incentives, and low accountability. This situation must be remedied by clearly defining each role and allocating it to a distinct and appropriate institution. Thus the authorities will retain responsibility for policy formulation, while a separate public sector body will implement the regulatory regime, leaving the service provider with a purely entrepreneurial role for either public or privately owned utilities.

- **Sector Structure.** The possibilities of achieving efficiency in a given sector and country are highly dependent on the existence of a sector structure that fosters economic efficiency and maximizes the scope for completion. Therefore, the adequacy of every sector structure should be judged by its overall impact on the efficiency of the sector, and in particular by the extent to which this structure can facilitate the development of competition. Facilitating the development of competition may be achieved by the separation of natural monopoly activities from potentially competitive activities via *vertical separation* and *horizontal break-up* of the sector. The extent to which these separations are feasible and desirable will depend both on the nature of the sector and on the size of the market. The nature of the sector determines the activities functioning as natural monopolies; the size of the market determines the feasibility of the creation of an adequate number of competitors operating at an efficient scale. In general, the creation of international networks enhances the prospects for competition in certain sectors. This will be particularly true in the case of small countries. In addition, improving efficiency may be achieved by the horizontal break-up of *naturally monopolistic* activities with a view to facilitating yardstick competition. For example, in the water supply sector, the creation of a number of distinct local service providers introduces the possibility of making efficiency comparisons among them and thereby inducing competitive behavior. Under somewhat different circumstances, an overly fragmented sector may benefit from the *horizontal integration* of a number of existing business units in order to reach a *minimum efficient scale*.

- **Adoption of a Sound and Adequate Regulatory Regime.** Adopting a sound regulatory regime appropriate to the particular conditions of each sector in each country is a key factor in the attainment of the objectives. This will imply that a model of regulation based on incentives will be most suitable to the attainment of efficiency as a general goal. A regulatory regime should therefore contribute to create a favorable climate for investments and to a lowering of the cost of capital; promote and oversee competition; regulate prices for natural monopolies assuring economic efficiency while keeping financial sustainability; assure an efficient fulfillment of social or national objectives, including a judicious use of subsidies when necessary; and maintain consumer satisfaction by being responsive to their interests. The following considerations are relevant:
a) **A favorable investment and credit climate** contributes to the long-term sustainability of the services. This climate is obtained by adopting transparent procedures and appealing mechanisms, making clear decisions, and other elements that minimize the risk to investors and lenders without compromising the prospects for competition or the consumer interest.

b) **Competition is promoted** because, when feasible and desirable, it is the best tool to achieve efficiency. Direct competition in the market reduces the prices ultimately paid by the consumer and maximizes their satisfaction while keeping the regulatory burden at a minimum. When this is not possible or desirable because of sector or country conditions, competition for the market may be an alternative. Because the transition from an integrated monopoly to a competitive market cannot be expected to take place in a smooth and instantaneous manner, a considerable degree of regulatory oversight will be required. This will ensure that competition is preserved and developed, that markets function efficiently, economic efficiency is achieved and that equitable terms of access are provided to all competitors. When the market becomes competitive, it would be the role of the regulator to foster the conditions that lead to achieving the objectives of the policy, to supervise compliance and promote enforcement.

c) **Prices for natural monopolies** are regulated to assure long-term financial sustainability and to attain economic efficiency when competition is not possible. Long-term sustainability is achieved by adopting incentive regulation mechanisms to create a stream of cash flows that cover all costs, including a remuneration to capital commensurate with the risks and other local conditions. Where natural monopoly conditions prevail, adequate incentives for achieving economic efficiency in service provision may be provided through a variety of regulatory instruments while avoiding the temptation to intervene in the day to day affairs of the utilities. Success in the application of these instruments will inevitably depend on the flow of accurate and consistent information between the service provider and the regulator. Cost comparisons among utilities enhance the capacity of the regulator to regulate tariffs. Regulators should also work towards the creation of the conditions that lead to the adoption of tariffs that signal the marginal cost of the service to the end user. In the case of State Owned Enterprises (SOEs), adoption of tariffs signaling marginal costs while maintaining the long run financial viability of the utility with an adequate return must be a goal to be achieved. Nonetheless, the most elegant tariff structure will prove ineffectual in this regard unless it is underpinned by a well-functioning system for measuring and billing consumption whenever the benefits from measurement outweigh the costs.

d) **Subsidies and/or other forms of intervention** as a mechanism to achieve wider national objectives relating to social equity and environmental preservation may be considered in some cases. However, such a broadening of the regulatory agenda carries certain pitfalls and requires careful thought. In situations where it is deemed
desirable, it must always be accompanied by an adequate degree of coordination with other government entities, and must always be undertaken through the vehicle of transparent policy mechanisms. Well-designed social policies should be comprised of the following elements: (1) an explicit statement and clear justification of the chosen social objective; (2) a procedure ensuring a mechanism for collecting the necessary funds, whether from general taxation or tariff revenues; and (3) a transparent mechanism for allocating funds to the target group. This implies avoiding the use of cross-subsidies, unless it can be clearly demonstrated that they are the best available alternative to meet the objectives. A common and effective way to avoid efficiency distortions is to concentrate the use of subsidies in facilitating access to services, and/or in reducing fixed charges to the poor, rather than modifying the variable part of the tariff.

e) **Promoting consumers interests** and ensuring that they reap the full benefits of efficiency gains in the sector is a necessary condition for the sustainability of the regulatory regime. This is achieved by avoiding potential abuses of market power on the part of the service provider, establishing and enforcing quality and customer service standards.

**• Appropriateness of Institutional Vehicles for Regulation.** The selection of an institutional vehicle appropriate to the specific conditions of the country and sector is of major importance to the effectiveness and sustainability of the regulatory process. This vehicle may take a variety of forms, ranging from regulation by contract to more sophisticated approaches requiring the creation of an explicit regulatory body; in the case of the public services covered by this policy, the presumption is that some form of regulation will generally be needed. The appropriateness of any specific vehicle should be determined by comparing the benefits of regulation with its cost, keeping in mind that the costs of regulation comprise the potential for regulatory failure and the financial expenditures associated with the regulatory process. The regulatory body should be autonomous in character, entailing an effective insulation from political interference on the one hand and regulatory capture on the other. In promoting autonomy measures, such as the financial self-sufficiency of the body, the existence of prespecified conditions of appointment will be helpful, although they cannot of themselves guarantee it. Furthermore, the creation of a regulatory body raises a number of other more detailed design issues which will inevitably entail trade-offs, and which thus may only be resolved with reference to the particular political and economic context of any specific sector. The largest issue facing the regulatory body is its ability to make a credible commitment to the objectives of the policy. This is enhanced by assuring the transparency of the regulatory process and its ability to produce predictable and clear results. Other issues include: the appropriate degree of regulatory decentralization, a single national regulatory body or delegation of some functions to regional bodies; the desirability of multi-sectoral, including two or more utility sectors, and/or multifunctional, comprising regulation and its supervision, type of regulatory body; and leadership of the entity, a single regulator or a commission.
• **Adequacy of the Legal Framework.** The legal framework of the country must be adequate with respect to the chosen sector structure and regulatory framework. Because many regulatory options, the existence of competition in the market, and some kinds of private sector participation can only function effectively within a specific legal context, countries should carefully study the adequacy and compatibility of the proposed options with their legal systems. If necessary, the country should consider the viability for wider changes in the system encompassing, among others, the areas of public sector procurement procedures and contract law, in order to facilitate various modes of private sector participation; competition and anti-trust legislation, in order to provide the basis for developing a competitive market; and appealing bodies and/or arbitration procedures, in order to support the resolution of disputes between the regulator and the service provider. The ability to undertake these changes, which is closely related to the size and level of development of the country, human resource endowments and the particular political environment, may severely limit the range of options and the timing of private sector participation available to the country.

• **Adoption of Governance Modes.** The modes of governance adopted will determine to a significant degree the efficiency incentives faced by the management of the service provider. Efficiency at the enterprise level is enhanced when corporate decisions are taken on a purely commercial basis within the limits of an adequate regulatory framework. Generally speaking, the most effective means of achieving this goal is through private sector participation. Such participation need not entail outright asset sales, but may take a variety of lesser forms including, among others: lease contracts and concessions; and Built-Operate-Own (BOO) or Built-Operate-Transfer (BOT) type contracts. If private sector participation is not a viable option at the time, there are a number of modes of governance within the public sector which may be used to place the management of the enterprise within a more commercial operating environment such as corporatization and service and management contracts. Just as the regulatory entity must be insulated from direct political interference, a similar degree of autonomy should be introduced for the enterprise. An additional mode of governance which is worthy of consideration, particularly in rural settings, is that of the cooperative. Where different modes of ownership coexist within the same service sector, they all must be placed on an equal footing vis a vis the implementation of the regulatory regime.

• **The Existence of Firm Government Commitment with the Objectives of this Policy.** The ultimate success of the whole process hinges on a sustained government commitment to enforce and develop the regulatory regime. In order to be successful a regulatory regime must not only be carefully designed but competently implemented. Even a minimum compliance with the basic conditions may require a number of radical and substantive measures, which can only be brought about and sustained in the presence of a profound long-term commitment on the part of their governments. In the absence of such a commitment, unilateral and/or piecemeal interventions on the part of the Bank are likely to prove ineffectual.
Compliance with the Basic Conditions and Bank Involvement in the Sector

The Bank must take both a long-term and a comprehensive view of its involvement in a particular public utility sector because of the depth and time-length of the reforms that many countries will require to comply with the basic conditions, the important interactions among these conditions, the variety and complementarity of the instruments available to the Bank to support the countries, and the continuous innovation in the field of regulation. The basic conditions help to define a core program of actions required for a self-sustaining sector reform process, in circumstances where such reforms are clearly required, and provide criteria on which to judge the adequacy of a given regulatory framework. Well-designed sector reforms are complex tasks that ordinarily take a long time to complete. Furthermore, the success of a reform process is not assured once all the constituent elements of the framework have been put in place. Success depends not only on an adequate design of a regulatory framework and regime, but also on the supervision, enforcement and on the continuous implementation and adaptations to changing circumstances. In particular, the process of regulation requires a sustained effort to ensure that the fruits of the reform are ultimately forthcoming. This will involve not only continued training and support, but also the strengthening of the institution as a whole by helping to create the appropriate “culture of regulation” in the countries concerned.

The order in which the various measures are carried out is also important because there are important interactions among the basic conditions. Although there is a considerable degree of simultaneity involved, there are at least some measures which should definitely precede others. For example, the form of the sector restructuring will affect the scope for competition and thus the design of the regulatory regime; therefore, restructuring of the sector and the creation of regulatory institutions and regimes should generally precede any major moves towards private sector participation, although it must be recognized that in some cases, where the legal framework is suitable, the public-private contract may cover the necessary regulation. Also, in most cases, it is desirable that such measures be implemented at a national level, thereby facilitating an integrated and cohesive treatment of the issues. With piecemeal reforms, there is always the danger of taking a narrow view of the problem resulting in the adoption of solutions which lack overall coherence, compromise the long term political viability of the effort, and which may constrain the options available elsewhere.

The Bank must consider how different policy, technical cooperation and lending instruments are likely to come into play at different stages in the process. Bank instruments are likely to be of greatest impact when employed in a coordinated fashion both within and across sectors. Therefore, any financial operation, public or private sector window of the Bank in the sector should be treated as part of a comprehensive and continuous process of support for the achievement of the objectives of the policy. When lending through the private sector window, the viability of the resulting private investments, present and future, will be highly dependent on the achievement of the basic conditions mentioned before. Thus, when considering private sector involvement in a specific sector, a determi-
nation should be made as to the adequacy of the existing sector structure and regulatory framework, including its supervision and enforcement, in achieving the objectives of the policy and its overall sustainability. Where deficiencies exist, these should be remedied by making use of the instruments available to the Bank. The Bank should take measures to promote the synergies which exist among its policy instruments, or at the very least, to avoid any inconsistencies in their application.

To assure a coherent and effective support to the countries, the nature of the Bank’s involvement must reflect the degree of government commitment to the mutually agreed upon requirements in the country strategy; the pace of Bank’s involvement should be set to accompany the progress obtained in the implementation of the agreed upon reform program; and significant action can only be taken when the government has already made credible and irreversible public commitment to the mutually agreed upon process, signaled by the adoption of some of the basic conditions, or at least by making satisfactory progress towards their implementation. Where this is not the case, Bank actions should be relatively modest in scope and should focus on the goal of strengthening government commitment up to a point where there is an adequate basis for further financial support. Once the major elements of the process have been completed, the Bank should continue its financial support to the sector as requested using the instruments that best suit the particular conditions. However, even in the absence of lending operations, and with the purpose of assisting the country in the necessary oversight and adjustments to the process, the Bank should maintain its involvement in the sector by means of the country dialogue and the judicious use of technical cooperation.

It is acknowledged that the present policy will be applied in a very wide range of circumstances, both as regards the conditions of the sector and the wider situation of the country. The policy cannot encompass all of these circumstances, and consequently, it is conceivable that a departure from one or more of the basic conditions could be countenanced in some cases. In such circumstances, those advocating any such departure must show compliance of the proposal with the objectives of this policy. Also, given the comparative newness of the field, it is likely that there are other possible methods for supporting the creation of a sound regulatory framework beyond those that are explicitly listed here. There is clearly much scope for innovation on the part of Bank personnel engaged in assisting governments in this area, and such innovation is to be encouraged. However, Management must perform periodic assessments of the adequacy of the policy. In particular, it will report to the Board of Executive Directors on the effectiveness of policy instruments in bringing about the desired changes, and on the contribution of the basic conditions themselves to the attainment of the overall objective of the policy.

**Fields of Activity**

This policy applies to all Bank operations, both public and private window, and is cross-sector in its scope. The policy is primarily targeted towards electricity, natural gas, water supply, waste water disposal, telecommunications and refuse collection, which jointly
share many important economic characteristics. The present policy is complemented by
other current policies:

a) Sectoral: Telecommunications (OP-732); Energy (OP-733); Electric Power (OP-733-1);
   Sanitation (OP-745); Public Health (OP-742), and

b) Multisectoral: Environment (OP-703); Urban and Housing Development (OP-751);
   Rural Development (OP-752).

In recognition of the diversity of technological conditions facing the constituent sectors,
Bank management will periodically issue sector-specific operational guidelines to facilitate
the application of the policy in particular cases.

Prevailing Reference Document:
GN-1869-3, August 1996.

**OP-731 Transportation**

**Objective**
To orient the financial assistance and technical cooperation the Bank extends to its mem-
ber countries in the transportation sector for them efficiently to organize, construct,
administer and operate their transportation systems.

This assistance should be consistent with the growth and development model of each
country, its needs for physical integration and its transportation requirements, both in
the national sphere and in the sphere of regional integration.

Emphasis will be placed on the institutional aspects, programming, planning and main-
tenance, as well as on rehabilitation and expansion of existing systems. Projects for new
construction will also be considered.

**Fields of Activity**
1. **SCOPE.** The Bank may finance projects for transportation by land, river, air, sea or
   pipeline. However, due to the limited resources assigned by the Bank to the trans-
portation sector, the Bank’s participation in large transport projects primarily may be
catalytic in nature so as to encourage more massive financial assistance from other
sources and to provide financing in those areas where other resources are less likely
to be available.

The Bank’s policy will cover financing of loans and technical cooperation for:

a) collaboration in the institutional strengthening of the transportation sector in the
   member countries, including training and manpower development;
b) the organization, rationalization and/or improvement of transportation services for the movement of passengers and freight to and from the various human settlements, production centers and consumption centers;

c) maintenance, rehabilitation and expansion of existing infrastructure with a view to the utilization, in the best possible way, of those modes of transport that will best support the economic development process of the Bank’s member countries as well as new transportation projects necessary for the process of socioeconomic development; and

d) support for the transportation industry (this will be coordinated, whenever applicable with the Industrial Development Policy, OP-722).

For all modes of transportation the Bank may finance the purchase of materials, equipment and vehicle needs that enhance construction of transportation projects and the Bank may also finance other materials and equipment that clearly complement physical infrastructure such as: cranes and loaders for freight stations, ports and airports, navigation aids and other equipment for the operation of land, air and maritime terminals with greater security and efficiency for the movement of passengers and freight.

Purchase of rolling stock or traction vehicles, aircraft or watercraft may be financed by the Bank to meet particular developmental needs.

Developmental needs may be identified, for example, in the areas of overall rationalization of a public transportation system and regional integration projects.

Provision of Bank financing for these items would take into account the availability of private sources of financing, which, in the opinion of the Bank, are reasonable for the borrower.

In addition, when the acquisition of such items is programmed within the context of agricultural, industrial, mining, energy or other such projects, the Bank will consider financing within the framework of the corresponding sectoral policy.

2. **SUBSECTORS.** In view of the great complexity of the transportation sector and the different stages found in each of the developing member countries, this policy does not establish priorities, this policy does not establish priorities among the different subsectors (road, railway, water transportation, etc.). The priorities may differ in each country according to its particular conditions and special characteristics.

However, in each of the subsectors indicated below the different activities are listed in general order of priority.
a) **Road Transportation.** The Bank will support the financing of roads, terminals or stations for passengers and freight, and complementary equipment of the physical infrastructure, in any of the various road systems making up the national and international systems of Latin America.

The Bank will place emphasis on: 1) institutional strengthening of the subsector; 2) projects to rehabilitate and widen existing highways and roads, as well as projects for the maintenance and protection of road systems; and 3) construction of new projects with special emphasis on rural roads and penetration roads.

b) **Railway Transportation.** Railway projects considered by the Bank should contemplate:

i. strengthening the institutional capacity of railway enterprises through improvements in their management, administrative and technical systems. In any case the evaluation of such capacity and improvements, if necessary, should precede any investment in construction of infrastructure, in accord with the general policies of the Bank;

ii. rationalization, maintenance, rehabilitation, remodeling and/or extension of systems currently in operation; and

iii. construction of new rail lines, terminals and intermediate stations, and the acquisition of equipment for passenger and cargo-handling service, as well as traffic safety installations, etc.

c) **Water Transportation.** The Bank may finance infrastructure projects for maritime, lake or river transportation, under the following headings:

i. institutional strengthening of the subsector;

ii. rationalization, maintenance, rehabilitation, reconstruction or expansion of port systems and existing maritime, river or lake infrastructure, including facilities for service and maintenance of ships; and

iii. construction of new ports and new sea, river and lake infrastructure.

d) **Air Transportation.** In this subsector the Bank may extend financing for:

i. institutional strengthening;

ii. rationalization, maintenance, rehabilitation, remodeling or expansion of existing airports and their aerial navigation and safety systems;
iii. construction and/or expansion of aerial navigation and safety systems; and

iv. construction of new airports and their aerial navigation and safety systems, with preference for local traffic.

e) **Transportation by Pipeline.** The Bank may finance the construction, rehabilitation, maintenance and extension of pipelines, including the purchase and installation of pipe and necessary equipment.

3. **URBAN TRANSPORTATION.** Because of the special characteristics of urban transportation, Bank assistance in this field will be considered within the context of the Urban Development Policy (OP-751) and with preference given to integrated urban projects.

In general, the Bank will encourage mass transportation systems to provide better and more facilities to users, rationalize services, encourage the saving of fuel, and minimize pollution.

Within the above considerations the Bank may finance: rationalization, construction, remodeling, rehabilitation, expansion and maintenance of streets and urban transport systems, including terminals or stations for passengers and freight and complementary equipment of the physical infrastructure.

4. **TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.** The Bank may provide technical cooperation to its developing member countries for the transportation sector, either on a reimbursable or nonreimbursable basis, utilizing all of the technical cooperation measures normally employed by the Bank. In the case of this sector, special consideration will be given for technical cooperation in institution strengthening (including training of personnel at managerial, technical-operational, and technical-administrative levels), sectoral studies and plans, encouraging regional integration, project preparation and design, including final design, energy use rationalization, analysis of alternate and combined transportation modes, adaptation of intermediate and less capital intensive technologies.

5. **MAINTENANCE.** The Bank will place emphasis on technical and financial assistance for the improvement of such aspects as programming, planning, administration, operation and execution of the maintenance of the transportation infrastructure and of the transportation systems, in general.

In this regard, the Bank will extend priority support to specific projects for the maintenance and rehabilitation of transportation systems for the purpose of prolonging the useful life and service efficiency of the infrastructure and related materials and equipment.
In addition, all Bank loans for the transportation sector will include standard maintenance clauses to assure that the project will be adequately maintained, in accordance with generally accepted technical standards for a period of at least ten years from the date of completion of the works financed with loans from the Bank.

**Basic Criteria**

In addition to applying the general criteria set forth in the Operations Policies Manual, the Bank will take into account that the programs and projects submitted for its consideration will:

- Preferably be part of short-, medium- or long-term investment plans for financing the transportation sector or its subsectors as well as being integrated with the socioeconomic planning at the national level.

- Have the capacity to provide a speedy and efficient transportation service that makes it possible to link up the different areas each member country and helps to facilitate foreign trade.

- Consider investments that make it possible to combine and complement the various modes of transport that can be efficiently exploited in each member country.

- Contribute to rationalization of the consumption of energy, promoting especially the saving of energy generated with nonrenewable resources.

- Offer possibilities to promote new socioeconomic benefits for the population.

- Ensure the utilization of appropriate technologies, with emphasis on intensive use of labor and local materials in the execution and maintenance of infrastructure projects.

- Protect the environment through the adoption of measures to eliminate or reduce the negative effects that the project might have and facilitate sustained utilization of the country’s natural resources.

- Offer solutions to the problems of those displaced due to execution of transport programs and projects.

In addition to lending and technical assistance operations, the IDB group supports nonlending activities which are effective instruments to provide policy advice to governments, disseminate information, promote best practices and create the proper environment for infrastructure sector development. Conferences, seminars, technical studies and best practice papers, are some of the instruments that the IDB group uses to disseminate information and create awareness about the importance of key issues. These activities create the knowledge base required to align the interests of different counterparts, both in the private and public sectors, and to implement changes in policies and regulatory frameworks or encourage local contribution and participation in recommended activities. The dissemination of state-of-the-art knowledge to promote development eliminates barriers and increases the potential for success of the lending operations.

**Conferences, Seminars and Workshops**

The following is a selected list of events organized by the IDB group in the field of infrastructure.

**Second Generation Issues in the Reform of Public Services Conference**  
October 4 and 5, 1999 - Washington, D.C.  
Based on country experiences in the privatization of infrastructure services and in institutional and regulatory reforms, the objective of this workshop was to discuss and analyze the problems encountered as well as the solutions chosen during the transition to competition and private participation in public service provision. The analysis focused on post-privatization disputes and renegotiations between governments and the private sector, and on the regulations implemented to promote competition in network industries.

**Ministerial Roundtable of the Western Hemisphere Transportation Initiative**  
October 2000 - Washington, D.C.  
The issue of aviation safety received special attention from the Ministers and general public attending this roundtable.

**Competition Policy in Infrastructure Services**  
April 23 and 24, 2001 - Washington, D.C.  
The primary goal of this conference was to build a consensus in the understanding of some of the flaws that affect reforms when competition is introduced in infrastructure
sectors, and how to approach the challenges ahead. Based on experiences of countries in Latin America and the European Union, participants discussed how the provisions of competition laws may be applied to infrastructure sectors. (The papers presented are included in the book *Competition Policy in Regulated Industries: Approaches for Emerging Economies*, see publications listed below.)

**Competition in Small Electricity Markets**
April 27, 2001 - Washington, D.C.
This workshop focused on the challenges small countries face when trying to create a competitive electricity market. Panelists addressed from different points of view the difficulties encountered in achieving a competitive environment and suggested structural and regulatory measures that may help reach a degree of workable competition without imposing unduly onerous regulatory burdens.

**Regulation and Finance of Transnational Transport Projects**
November 27, 2001 - Washington, D.C.
The objective was to identify new issues and/or additional efforts to be made during the process of structuring loans or guarantees for transnational transport projects in the region. These issues and efforts pertain to screening, governance and regulation, risk management and financial structure.

**Sustainability of Power Sector Reform in Latin America and the Caribbean**
May 20, 2002 - Washington, D.C.
The main objective was to present the results of the sustainability study of power sector reforms in the region, including case studies for Colombia, Honduras and Guatemala. The workshop allowed specialists from the Bank's field offices, staff from headquarters and Executive Directors to discuss the results and to suggest options for the Bank to continue its support for the power sector reforms.

**Lessons in Water and Sanitation**
November 18 and 19, 2002 - Washington, D.C.
The purpose of this workshop was to identify, examine and validate lessons learned from the Bank's portfolio, and to share experiences and good practices in project design and implementation as well as utility reform, with a view to defining issues and options for issuing operational guidelines to apply the public utility policy consistently and efficiently. Workshop participants with different experiences included experts from several country offices of the Bank. Two key lessons were highlighted. First, financial viability is a necessary condition for the long-term sustainability of water and sanitation services. Therefore, project design should include a rigorous assessment of financial risks, and continuous monitoring of financial solvency. Second, tariff reform should aim at achieving financial viability. When subsidies are required to help ensure that low-income groups have access to services, the project should identify explicit sources of subsidies and arrangements for their financing, as well as the target population.
Financing Water and Sanitation Services: Options and Constraints  
November 10 and 11, 2003 - Washington, D.C.

The United Nations Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) propose that by 2015 the number of the world population without adequate water and sanitation services be cut in half. In November 2003 the IDB launched the Initiative Increasing Financing for Water and Sanitation Services in Latin America. The objective of the IDB’s Initiative is to assist and help borrowing member countries to meet the water and sanitation MDGs. The objective of this conference was to provide an adequate framework for discussion with key stakeholders on mechanisms, options and factors that would increase investments and coverage in the water and sanitation sector in Latin America and the Caribbean. The Conference helped raise the awareness among central and local governmental authorities of the substantial investments required to reach the water and sanitation MDGs as well as identify the major obstacles that have hindered investments in the sector and that could jeopardize the attainment of the goals in the coming years. There was also a discussion of solutions that would enable countries in the region to increase service coverage while maintaining adequate fiscal discipline.

Public/Private Summit on Investment Climate  
December 4, 2003 - Washington, D.C.

The overall objective of the conference was to examine, at the highest possible level, the issues involved in creating and maintaining a favorable environment for private business. The specific objectives were: (1) discuss the lessons learned in the recent past; (2) discuss the needs of the private sector and the constraints faced by the public sector; and (3) discuss the major aspects involved in the creation and maintenance of an adequate investment climate. The conference served as the opportunity to announce the IDB Group’s Initiative in the promotion and support of an adequate, sustainable and stable investment climate in the region.

Increasing Infrastructure Investments in Latin America and the Caribbean  
January 22, 2004 - Madrid, Spain

During the 1990s, structural reforms to promote private participation in infrastructure were conducted in the region, with mixed results by country and sector. A combination of learning curve effects, macroeconomic shocks, weak institutions and lack of regulatory independence, among other factors, has led to excessive contract renegotiation and diminished appetite for new projects. In 2004, the IDB launched a series of events focusing on the revitalization of infrastructure investments in the Latin America and the Caribbean region. This conference was the first event of this series, and its objective was to identify challenges, obstacles and opportunities to increase infrastructure investment in Latin America and the Caribbean.
Investment in Infrastructure in Latin America and the Caribbean: Second-generation Issues and Perspectives
February 19 and 20, 2004 - Washington, D.C.
The purpose of this conference was to set an adequate framework for discussion with key stakeholders on mechanisms, options and factors that would increase investments in infrastructure projects in the region. This conference was organized within the IDB Infrastructure Conference Series. During this event, experts reviewed lessons learned and helped identify areas needing special policy consideration. In addition, participants discussed the commitments that relevant actors (governments, firms, customers, domestic institutional investors) should reach to foster infrastructure investment in Latin America during times of crisis. Other topics analyzed were public-private partnerships, the fiscal environment, infrastructure prospects and investment opportunities in countries participating in the Plan Puebla-Panama, IIRSA and CARICOM.

Lessons and Perspectives: Investment in Infrastructure in Latin America and the Caribbean
March 27, 2004 - Lima, Peru
This event was part of the IDB Infrastructure Conference Series launched by the Bank in 2004. Key stakeholders discussed mechanisms and options for increasing investments in infrastructure sectors. The goals were to raise awareness among central and local governmental authorities about the substantial infrastructure investments required; review the new international and domestic environment including the fiscal dimensions; identify the major obstacles that have hindered investments in the sector; and discuss solutions that would enable countries in the region to increase investments.

Meeting the Millennium Development Goals for Water and Sanitations Services: Providing Services to the Poorest Population
April 20 to 22, 2004 - Guatemala
This event was the first regional workshop within the IDB Increasing Financing for Water and Sanitation Services in Latin America and the Caribbean Initiative directed to assist and help borrowing member countries to meet the water and sanitation MDGs. The objective of this workshop was to present and discuss the challenges, obstacles, investment needs and solutions for Central America countries to meet the MDGs.

Financing Water and Sanitation Services in the Caribbean
April 26, 2004 - Barbados
The goal of this second regional workshop within the IDB Increasing Financing for Water and Sanitation Services in Latin America and the Caribbean Initiative was to analyze and discuss the challenges, obstacles, investment needs and solutions for Caribbean countries to meet the water and sanitation MDGs.

Business Environment for Infrastructure Investment in Latin America and the Caribbean
May 13, 2004 - Tokyo, Japan
This conference concluded the IDB Infrastructure Conference Series focusing on increasing infrastructure investments in the region. After reviewing lessons learned, the analysis
and discussion focused on infrastructure prospects and investment opportunities in the region, in particular in countries taking part in the Plan Puebla-Panama and IIRSA (Iniciativa para la Integración de Infraestructura de Sur América). Finally, the support of the IDB and JBIC for private and public infrastructure projects was highlighted.

**Financing Water and Sanitation Services in South America**
August 16 and 17, 2004 - Salvador, Bahia, Brazil
Focusing in South American IDB member countries, this workshop completed the regional events set within the IDB Initiative on increasing water and sanitation investments in the region to meet the MDG of reducing in half, by 2015, the population without adequate water and sanitation services. During the event, participants analyzed the main problems in the sector, limitations of water and sanitation institutional and regulatory frameworks, and innovative solutions to finance sector expansion, among others.

**The Political Economy of Public Utilities Tariffs – Second Workshop**
September 9, 2004 - Washington, D.C.
The privatization of public utilities has gone a long way over the past fifteen years and Latin America has been a pioneer in this regard. But the viability of private utility participation is threatened by serious problems such us theft and nonpayment. This second workshop focused on the discussion of two cases, one in water supply and another in electricity, which present an interesting opportunity to compare the difficulties in dealing with fraud and nonpayment in low-income populations.

**La incorporación del sector privado a los sistemas de aguas de lluvia**
November 11 and 12, 2004 - Santiago de Chile
This workshop analyzed the private sector participation in raining water systems in Chile. Among the topics discussed were models, management, operation and maintenance, revenue collection and experiences in other regions.

**The Political Economy of Public Utilities Tariffs – Third Workshop**
November 19, 2004 - Washington, D.C.
During this third workshop experts analyzed and discussed the crucial issue of time consistency in tariff policy of public utilities by considering two country cases, one in water supply (Ecuador) and the other in electricity (Dominican Republic).

**Diagnosis and Challenges of Economic Infrastructure in Latin America**
June 6 and 7, 2005 - Washington, D.C.
The main objective of this conference was to analyze and discuss alternatives to promote infrastructure investment in the region. The event focused on re-examining public and private roles in infrastructure in light of recent experiences and emerging challenges; structuring and sharing a road map among decision makers and partners about how to manage the process of financing infrastructure in the countries of the region, and enhancing dialogue and communication with the decision makers and development partners.
Publications

The following is a selected list of publications produced during the last few years by Bank staff or consultants in the field of infrastructure.

Books


*Gas Market Integration in the Southern Cone.* Edited by Paulina Beato and Juan Benavides (2004).

*Recouping Infrastructure Investment in Latin America and the Caribbean.* Edited by Juan Benavides (2004).

**IDB Strategies, Policies and Guidelines**

*Fostering Infrastructure Development in Latin America and the Caribbean* (August, 1995).


*Operational Guidelines for Private Sector Infrastructure Lending without Government Guarantees* (September, 1997)


*Guidelines for the Application of the Public Utilities Policy to the Water and Sanitation Sector* (April, 2003).

*Guidelines for the Application of the Public Utilities Policy to the Energy Sector* (March, 2005).
Technical and Best Practice Studies


*Electric Power Sector Reform in Latin America and the Caribbean*, by Manuel I. Dussan (June, 1996).

*Las reformas portuarias en América Latina: Estudio de tres puertos*, by Paulina Beato (September, 1996).


*Revenue-based Auctions and Unbundling of Infrastructure Franchises*, by Eduardo Engel, Ronald Fisher and Alexander Galetovic (December, 1997).

*Road Concessions: Lessons Learned from the Experience of Four Countries*, by Paulina Beato. (December, 1997).


*Retail Competition in Electricity*, by Paulina Beato and Carmen Fuente (March, 1999).

*Post-privatization Renegotiations and Disputes in Chile*, by Federico Basañes, Eduardo Saavedra and Raimundo Soto (September, 1999).

*Profiles of Power Sector Reform in Latin America and the Caribbean*, by Jaime Millán, Suzanne Maia, Alexzandra Planas and Patricia Mejía (October, 1999).


La industria del gas en Colombia: Estructura y competencia, by Alfredo García (March, 2000)

Competition Policy in Latin America: Implications for Infrastructure Services, by Carmen Fuente (April, 2001).

Competition and Networks in the Transport Sector, by David Wood (April, 2001).

The Structure of Natural Gas Markets in Argentina and Antitrust Issues in Regional Energy Integration, by Diego Bondorevsky and Diego Petrecolla (December, 2001).


Lecciones aprendidas en PROVIAS Rural (Perú) y pautas para diseñar operaciones de infraestructura rural, by Javier Escobal, Marisol Inurritegui and Juan Benavides (February, 2005).

Working Papers
Open-access Issues in the Chilean Telecommunications and Electricity Sectors, by Carlos Diaz and Raimundo Soto (August, 1999).

Access Arrangements in Argentina’s Public Utilities: Electricity, Natural Gas and Telecommunications, by Santiago Urbiztondo, Sebastián Auguste and Federico Basañes (September, 1999).

Private Participation in Infrastructure in Colombia: Renegotiations and Disputes, by Juan Benavides and Israel Fainboim (October, 1999).


Sustainability of Reform in Central America: Market Convergence and Regional Integration, by Richard Tomiak and Jaime Millán (January, 2002).
Sustainability of Power Sector Reform in Latin America (May, 2002).

Natural Disaster Management and the Road Network in Ecuador, by Scott Solberg, David Hale and Juan Benavides (January, 2003).

Incentive Contracts, Litigation and Weak Institutions, by Alfredo García, Juan Benavides and Jim Reitzel (January, 2003).

Screening of Transnational Infrastructure Projects, by John Strong and José Antonio Gómez- Ibáñez (January 2003).


La participación del sector privado en los servicios de agua y alcantarillado de San Pedro Sula, Honduras by Javier Díaz (April, 2003).

La participación del sector privado en los servicios de agua y alcantarillado de la Provincia de Salta en Argentina by Gustavo Saltiel (April, 2003).

La participación del sector privado en los servicios de agua y alcantarillado de la Ciudad de Cartagena de Indias en Colombia by Paulina Beato and Javier Díaz (April, 2003).

Regulation and Competition in Mobile Telephony in Latin America, by Carlos Lapuerta, Juan Benavides and Sonia Jorge (April, 2003).


Free And Nondiscriminatory Access To Airports: A Proposal For Latin America by Antonio Bosch and José García-Montalvo (May, 2003).

La participación del sector privado en los servicios de agua y alcantarillado de Guayaquil en Ecuador, by Javier Díaz (June, 2003).

On The Design Of Transnational Mechanisms For Developing Countries, by Jean-Jacques Laffont and David Martimort. (August, 2003).

Private Infrastructure Investment at the Subnational Level: Challenges in Emerging Economies, by Paulina Beato and Antonio Vives (October, 2003).

Los subsidios cruzados en los servicios de agua potable y saneamiento, by Guillermo Yepes (October, 2003).
Estudio de caso de las pequeñas y medianas empresas (PYMES) de los servicios de agua potable y saneamiento en Colombia, by José Fernando Cárdenas (October, 2003).

Infraestructura y pobreza rural: coordinación de políticas e intervenciones en países de América Latina y el Caribe, by Juan Benavides (December, 2003).

Incentive Contracts in Transport Concessions, Litigation and Weak Institutions, by Juan Benavides, Alfredo Garcia and James D. Reitzes (December, 2003).

Public Private Partnerships: Delivering Better Infrastructure Services, by Stephen Harris (January 2004).


Financiación de infraestructuras: Los riesgos y su mitigación, by José Antonio Trujillo del Valle (January 2004).


Desarrollo de proyectos viales y aportes del estado en terrenos, by Miguel Montes and Beatriz Marulanda (April 2004).

The Political Economy of Subsidies and the Financial Feasibility of Electricity Firms in Guatemala, by Ian Walker and Juan Benavides (October, 2004).

Does Inequality Matter to Individual Welfare? An Initial Exploration Based on Happiness Surveys from Latin America, by Carol Graham and Andrew Felton (March, 2005).

Latin America Regional Study on Infrastructure. Is Cost Recovery a Feasible Objective for Water and Electricity?, by Vivian Foster and Tito Yepes (May, 2005).

The Political Economy of Private Participation, Social Discontent and Regulatory Governance, by David Martimort and Stéphane Straub (May, 2005).

Delivery Modes and Trends in Private Participation in Infrastructure, by Remy Cohen (June, 2005).

Articles in Specialized Journals


Periodicals
IFM Review
The Infrastructure and Financial Markets Division publishes a quarterly review that highlights research activities and topics of current interest. It also provides information on resources on infrastructure and financial markets, such as reviews of recently released books and journals as well as interesting Internet sites. In addition, the Review lists upcoming seminars and IDB’s working papers. All bulletin issues are available at: http://www.iadb.org/sds/ifm/site_154_e.htm

The following articles were published:


Foreign Currency Exposure and Project Finance, by Paulina Beato. Vol. 1 No.3 September, 1995

A Formula for Infrastructure Financing Success, by Rita Rivas. Vol. 2 No.1 February, 1996

Bankable Concession Agreements: a Reality Check, by Fred Aarons. Vol. 2 No.2 May, 1996


Building Regulatory Institutions in Latin America: from Penalties to Incentives, by Evamaría Uribe. Vol. 2 No.3 September, 1996

Commitment in Regulation: a Necessary Condition for Investment, by Federico Basañes. Vol. 2 No.3 September, 1996


The Inefficiency Trap: Will the Water and Sewerage Systems in Latin America and the Caribbean Escape It?, by Paulina Beato. Vol. 3 No.4 December, 1997

Financing Local Infrastructure: Learning from European Experiences in Public-Private Partnerships, by Kenroy Dowers. Vol. 4 No.1 April, 1998

Electricity Retailing: A Second Generation Issue of Power Sector Reform, by Paulina Beato and Carmen Fuente. Vol. 4 No.4 December, 1998

Quantifying the Value of Flexibility, by Pietro Masci. Vol. 5 No.1 May, 1999

Regulation by Contract: A Lender’s Perspective on the Concession Regimes in Latin America, by Jacques Cook. Vol. 5 No.2 July, 1999


The Use of Guarantees: the Perspective of Borrowing Governments, by Pietro Masci. Vol. 5 No.3 November, 1999

Cross Subsidies and Price Discrimination in Public Services: An Example, by Paulina Beato. Vol. 5 No.4 December, 1999

Competition in Gas Sector: Different Approaches for Each Segment, by Paulina Beato and Carmen Fuente. Vol. 6 No.2 September, 2000
Deregulated Power Markets Are Facing Problems on Both Sides of the Border, but Are the Problems Alike?, by Jaime Millán. Vol. 6 No.3 December, 2000

Political Economy of (De)Regulatory Reforms in the Power Sector, by Juan Benavides. Vol. 6 No.4

Comments on the Manifesto on the California Electricity Crisis, by Juan Benavides. Vol. 7 No.1 March, 2001


Subnational and Transnational Infrastructure Projects: The New Challenges to Attracting Private Participation, by Paulina Beato and Antonio Vives. Vol. 7 No.3 September, 2001

Air Navigation Services: Financing Air Traffic Infrastructure in Emerging Markets, by Ellis J. Juan. Vol. 7 No.4 December, 2001

Challenges to Regional Initiatives Promoting Transnational Infrastructure Projects, by Paulina Beato, Juan Benavides, and Antonio Vives. Vol. 8 No.1 March, 2002

The Institutional Reform of Electricity in Honduras, by Ian Walker and Juan Benavides. Vol. 8 No.2 June, 2002

Sustainability of Reform in Latin America's Small Countries, by Carlos Rufin. Vol. 8 No.3 September, 2002

Competition and Integration in Air Transportation Services, by Antoni Bosch-Domènech and José G. Montalvo. Vol. 8 No.4 December, 2002


Infrastructure Concessions in Latin America and the Caribbean: The Renegotiation Issue and Its Determinants, by J. Luis Guasch. Vol. 9 No.2 June, 2003

Financial Structures for Transnational Infrastructure Projects in the IIRSA Context, by Manuel Conthe, Pablo Mañueco and José Nogueira. Vol. 9 No.3 September, 2003

Competition Policy for Mobile Telephony in Latin America, by Carlos Lapuerta, Juan Benavides and Sonia Jorge. Vol. 9 No.4 December, 2003

Forces Affecting the Gas Integration Process in the Southern Cone, by Paulina Beato and Juan Benavides. Vol. 10 No.2 June, 2004


Air Transport in Guyana: An Example of Comprehensive Sector Reform, by Esteban Diez Roux and Peter Zoll. Vol. 10 No.4 December, 2004

Challenges for Infrastructure Investment in Latin America and the Caribbean: Overview, by Antonio Vives. Vol. 11 No.1 March, 2005

Public-Private Partnerships: From Plain Vanilla to Local Flavors, by Juan Benavides and Antonio Vives. Vol. 11 No.2 June, 2005

Infrastructure Issues in Latin American Countries, by Paulina Beato. Vol. 11 No.3 September, 2005

Innovative Approaches to Overcome Utility Theft and Tariff Delinquency, by Luigi Manzetti, Jaime Millán and Carlos Rufin. Vol. 11 No.4 December, 2005